Analogue Analogue Panel Meters





Redefine Innovative Metering

SECTION INDEX

- 1. Moving Iron Type 90 Degree Scale DE for AC Current & Voltage.
- 2. Moving Coil Type 90 Degree Scale DS for DC Current & Voltage.
- 3. Moving Coil with Rectifier Type 90 Degree Scale DG for AC Current & Voltage.
- 4. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type 90 Degree Scale LF for Power Factor.
- 5. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type 90 Degree Scale LM for Active & Reactive Power.
- 6. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type 90 Degree Scale FM for Frequency.
- 7. Bimetallic Movement Type 90 Degree Scale BM/EB for Maximum Demand Current.
- 8. 2 in 1 Pointer Type 90 Degree Scale meters.
- Moving Iron Type 90 Degree Scale with builtin Selector Switch for 3 phase AC Current & Voltage.
- 10. Moving Coil Type 240 Degree Scale DSL for DC Current & Voltage.
- 11. Moving Coil with Rectifier Type 240 Degree Scale DGL for AC Current & Voltage.
- 12. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type240 Degree Scale LFL for Power Factor.
- 13. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type 240 Degree Scale LML for Active & Reactive Power.
- 14. Moving Coil with builtin transducer Type 240 Degree Scale FML for Frequency.
- 15. LED Type Electronoc Synchroscope.
- 16. Vibrating REED Type Frequency meter.
- 17. DC Shunts for High Current Measurement.
- 18. Accessories

Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ANALOGUE PANEL METERS

ROBUST CASE WITH CLASSIC FINISH

Ziegler Meters are housed in a Robust case made of glass filled Polycarbonate. This case is self extinguishing and non-drip which conforms to international regulations UL 94 V-0, resulting in no danger to the equipment below meters, since no burnt plastic material falls on some other equipment. This light weight material falls on some other equipment. This light weight material has very high mechanical strength and flame retardant properties



CONVENIENT HOUSING FOR EASY MOUNTING

Housing design is so convenient that the installation is possible in various grid systems. The instrument is suitable for mounting in Control Panel, Switch Boards and machine consoles even up to a wall thickness of 25mm. Design facilitates for mounting meters in vertical and horizontal rows in a single cut-out. Optically an easy mounting leaf spring is also available for thickness of 1mm panel.



MOUNTING

Mounting is possible through S type screw clamps which can be mounted on any two opposite sides of the meter either left and right or top and bottom. All fastners are resistant to excessive vibration and shock. The "S" type screw clamp supplied as standard equipment is suitable for control panel of thickness

25mm





LEAF SPRING

As optional, Ziegler can supply an easy mounting lesf spring. This is saving time in installation as they snap into the panel very easily & speedily. It can be as front mounting into various grid systems. The instruments are suitable for mounting in control panels, switchboards and machine consoles even up to wall thickness of 25mm. Design facilitate for mounting meters in vertical and horizontal rows in a single cut-out.



SELF LIFTING TERMINAL CLAMPS

The terminal screws are connected to the terminal clamps. Whenever we unscrew, the terminal clamp gets lifted along with the terminal screw. This simplifies clamping of connector/wires.



Redefine Innovative Metering

INTERCHANGEABLE SCALES

Scale replacement is quick and simple with no loss of accuracy and without tools. Interchangeable scale facility minimizes the carrying cost of inventory substantially. It also helps in reducing the lead times. A permanently fixed click fit window need only be opened for changing the scale.





SURFACE MOUNTING TECHNOLOGY (SMT)

The built in Transducer forming a single unit meter. This is used for power, frequency and power factor measurements. Built in transducer PCB's with SMT manufacturing ensures quality and reliability of the products.



Bezels and front glass can be replaced easily. Material used for face plate is float glass. Optionally Anti-glare glass faceplate and transparent polycarbonate face plate are also available. Specially designed back cover eliminates risk of contact with live parts. Terminal protection cover conform to IP 20 as per IEC 529 (DIN 40050). The holes on the back cover facilitate to check the voltage without removing it.

STANDARD IP20 (BACK COVER)

All Ziegler meters are supplied with click fit backcover. Specially designed back cover eliminates risk of contact with live parts. Terminal protection with back cover to IP 20 as per IEC 529. The holes on the backcover facilitate to check the voltage without removing it.



IP 52 PROTECTION

Ziegler meters conform to IP 52 protection as per IEC 529. The O-Ring incorporation in Zero Knob ensures protection from fine dust particles and water.



OPTIONAL IP54 & IP65

The Ip54 & Ip65 protection for the meter to meter will be provided on request. The Ip65 kit can be ordered separately and be added on site on the meters.









Moving Iron Panel Mount Analog Meters With Interchangeable Scales



DE	48	
DE	72	For Voltage-AC Voltmeter
DE	96	For Current-AC Ammeter
DE	144	with TRUE EFFECTIVE VALUE



Available in both AC, Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm

GENERAL FEATURES:

I

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Case Material	Glass filled polyca Flame retardant &	rbonate, drip proof as per UL 94 V0		
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)			
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/M	/hite (on request)		
Position of use	Vertical			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs			
Panel thickness	40mm			
Terminals	Voltmeter& Ammeter 30A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
	Voltmeter& Ammeter >30A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
	Voltmeter& Ammeter >60A	Threaded studs M8 with nuts		
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Pointer deflection	0-90°			
Scale characteristics	Nearly linear above	10% of nominal full scale value		
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
POWER CONSUMPTION :				
Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IE	C 60051		

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

OVERLOAD CAPACITY :

Continuous Short duration

Voltmeter

Model	Unit	DE 48	DE 72	DE 96	DE 144
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72x72	96x96	144x144
Approximate weight	kg	0.10	0.16	0.20	0.40
AC Ammeter CT operated	А	1A, 5A			
AC Ammeter Direct measurement	А	100mA- 60A	A- 100mA-100A		
AC Voltmeter	V	6V-600V		6V-750V	
Rated insulation voltage	V	660V		1000V	
Proof voltage	V	2kV		3kV	

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Measuring Range/Input	Over Range	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------	---------

ORDER EXAMPLE

DE	72	Ammeter	100/5A	x 2	100A	with back cover



1.2 x rated voltage/current

2 x rated voltage, 5sec. max.

10 x rated current, 5sec. max.



Dimensior	ns (in mm)	DE 48	DE 72	DE 96	DE 144
Bezel	а	48	72	96	144
Case	b	43.5	66	90	136
Depth	c (<30A)	53	53	53	53
	(>30A)	62	62	62	62
	(>60A)	67	67	67	67
	d	44.5	67.5	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Siz	e	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth with back	cover f ^{××}	64	64	64	64
	(30-60A)	70	70	70	70
	^{××} f=75m	nm, for DE	48 I > 30	A	



Moving Coil Panel Mount Analog Meters With Interchangeable Scales

□ === **(**€

DS 48 DS 72 DS 96 DS 144 For Current-DC Ammeter



Available in both DC, Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)			
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/W	/hite (on request)		
Position of use	Vertical			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs			
Panel thickness	40mm			
Terminals	Voltmeter& Ammeter 6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
	Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
	Ammeter >60A	Threaded studs M8 with nuts		
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Pointer deflection	0-90°			
Scale characteristics	Nearly linear above	e 10% of nominal full scale value		
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
POWER CONSUMPTION :				
Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IE	C 60051		

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Continuous Short duration

Voltmeter

Ammeter

Model	Unit	DS 48	DS 72	DS 96	DS 144
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72x72	96x96	144x144
Approximate weight	kg	0.13	0.18	0.22	0.43
DC Ammeter Direct measurement	А	15µA- 60A	15µA-	-100A	40µA- 100A
DC Voltmeter	V		15m∨	′-600V	
Rated insulation voltage	V	660V		1000V	
Proof voltage	V	2kV		3kV	
OVERLOAD CAI	PACITY	':			

1.2 x rated voltage/current

2 x rated voltage, 5sec. max.

10 x rated current, 5sec. max.

10 times

40 times (250 A max.)

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	--------------------------	-------	---------

ORDER EXAMPLE

DS	96	Ammeter	100/75mV	100A _{DC}	with red mark at 80A _{DC}
----	----	---------	----------	--------------------	--



10 times

(200A max.)

5sec

1sec

Dimensions (in mm)		DS 48	DS 72	DS 96	DS 144
Bezel	а	48	72	96	144
Case	b	43.5	66	90	136
Depth	c (<6)	53	53	53	53
	(6-60A)	68	68	68	68
	(>60A)	78	78	78	78
	d	44.5	67.5	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Siz	e	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth without back cover $\mathbf{f}^{\times \times}$		64	64	64	64
Depth with back co	ver (6-60A)	70	70	70	70
^{xx} f=75mm, for DS 48 I > 6 A					



The Moving Coil, Rectifier Analogue Meter DG 48,72,96,144mm, for the measurement of AC, Current & Voltage



DG	48	
DG	72	For Voltage-AC Voltmeter
DG	96	For Current-AC Ammeter
DG	144	with built-in rectifier



Available in both AC, Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)			
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/W	/hite (on request)		
Position of use	Vertical			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs			
Panel thickness	40mm			
Terminals	Voltmeter& Ammeter <6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
	Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Pointer deflection	0-90°			
Scale characteristics	Nearly linear above 10% of nominal full scale value			
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
POWER CONSUMPTION :				
Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IEC 60051			

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

]			
Model	Unit	DG 48	DG	72	DG 96	DG 144
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72x7	72	96x96	144x144
Approximate weight	kg	0.13	0.18	3	0.22	0.43
AC Ammeter CT operated	А	1A, 5A	1A,	5A	1A, 5A	1A, 5A
AC Ammeter Direct measurement	A		1	0µA	-10A	
AC Voltmeter	V	6V-600V				
Rated insulation voltage	v	660V			1000V	
Proof voltage	V	2kV			3kV	
OVERLOAD CAP	ACITY :					
Continuous		1.:	2 x rate	ed vo	oltage/cui	rrent
Short duration Voltmeter		2 10	x rated v 0 x rated	volta l curr	ge, 5sec. m ent, 5sec. r	iax. nax.
Ammeter	5sec	10 times (200A m	ax.)		10 tin	nes
	1sec		40 times (250 A m			50 A max.)
Scale length	mm	38	61		97	146



Dimensior	ns (in mm)	DG 48	DG 72	DG 96	DG 144
Bezel	а	48	72	96	144
Case	b	43.5	66	90	136
Depth	c (<6)	53	53	53	53
	d	44.5	67.5	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Siz	е	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth with back	cover f	64	64	64	64

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Type Size Measured Qty F	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options
--------------------------	--------------------------	-------	---------

ORDER E	XAMPLE
---------	--------

DG 72 Voltmeter	500V	500V	with back cover
-----------------	------	------	-----------------



Analogue Pointer type Frequency meter

∩⊛ (€

FM	48	
FM	72	
FM	96	
FM	144	For measuring frequency

Pointer type frequency meter measure frequencies in the range of 45Hz-450Hz. For maximizing the accuracy, the essential measuring range is obtained by suppressing the unwanted frequency span. They come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps, Leaf springs
Panel thickness	40mm
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer
Pointer deflection	0-90°
Scale characteristics	Linear
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine
POWER CONSUMPTION :	
Frequency meter	7 VA
Accuracy class	0.5 according to IEC 60051

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

OVERLOAD CAPACITY :

Continuous

Model	Unit	FM 48	FM 72	FM 96	FM 144
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72x72	96x96	144x144
Approximate weight	kg	0.15	0.21	0.28	0.49
Measuring range	Hz	4550 4850 4555 5560 5860 18020 36040	.55 Hz .52 Hz .65 Hz .65 Hz .62 Hz 0220 Hz 0440 Hz	Rated in 57.7V-44 (please s required while ord	put voltage IOV specify the voltage dering)
Rated insulation voltage	v		66	0V	
Proof voltage	V		2k	V	

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Input Voltage	Scale	Options
		Qty	Voltage		

ORDER EXAMPLE

FM	96	Frequency meter	230V	55Hz60Hz65Hz	with back cover
----	----	--------------------	------	--------------	--------------------

Short duration Voltmeter	2 x rated voltage max. 5sec.				
Scale length	mm	41	63	97	146
Dimensions (in m	m)	FM 48	FM 72	FM 96	FM 144
Bezel a		48	72	96	144
Case b		43.5	66	90	136
Depth c		53	53	53	53
d e		44.5 5.5	67.5 5.5	91.5 5.5	137.5 5.5
Cutout Size 45 ^{+0.6} 68 ^{+0.7} 92 ^{+0.8} 138 ⁺¹			138 ⁺¹		
Depth with back cover f		64	64	64	64

1.2 x rated voltage

Moving Coil Panel Mount Analogue Power Factor Meters with Built -in Transducer



LF	72	Analogue power factor meter with
LF	96	Angle adjuster for monitoring
LF	144	changing power factor.



Redefine Innovative Metering

🔳 Ziegler

built-in SMD transducer to indicate power factor values in Single phase and Three phase systems. They come in standard size of 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm

Power factor meter consist moving coil indicator with

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC)	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2, EN 55011/CISPR 11. EN 60555-2/IEC 555-2 EN 61000-4-4/IEC 1000-4-4 EN 61000-4-2/IEC 1000-4-2 EN 61000-4-5/IEC 1000-4-5, ENV 50140
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 300 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Vertical
Metal side clamps leaf springs
40mm
HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp
Knife-edge pointer
0-90°
Non linear
Coarse & fine
3.0 VA
1.0 VA
1.5 according to IEC 60051

Redefine Innovative Metering



Moving coil panel mount analogue Watt meters with built-in transducer



LM	96	Analogue watt meters for,
ТИ	1//	Single phase
		Three phase balance load 3 or 4 wire
		Three phase unbalanced load 3 or 4 wire

Analogue watt meters, available in 96x96 & 144x144mm, are suitable to indicate export and import, active and reactive power on sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal current. These instruments use built-in transducers manufactured with SMD technology, offering reliable and accurate performance.



Redefine Innovative Metering

Ziegler

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC)	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2, EN 55011/CISPR 11. EN 60555-2/IEC 555-2 EN 61000-4-4/IEC 1000-4-4 EN 61000-4-2/IEC 1000-4-2 EN 61000-4-5/IEC 1000-4-5, ENV 50140
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 300 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate / transparent (on request)			
Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)			
Nominal position ±1°			
Metal side clamps			
40mm			
HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp E3			
Knife-edge pointer			
0-90°			
Linear			
Coarse & fine			
TION :			
0.2VA			
E1W, D1W, D1B, V1W, V1B : 3.0VA E1B : 3.5VA D2W, D2B : 3.4VA V3W : 3.9VA V3B : 4.3VA			
1.5 according to IEC 60051			
Full power value Pw / Pb			
Lambda = Pw / Ps or Pb / Ps			

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	LM 96	LM 144	
Front Facia	mm	96x96	144x144	
Approximate weight	kg	0.65-0.9	0.9-1.1	
AC Wattmeter CT operated	А	1A, 5A	1A, 5A	
AC wattmeter rated voltage	V	for single phase 57. (E1W, E1B) : for three phase (D1W, D1B, D2W, D2B, 100 V1W, V1B, V3W, V3B) : 100	7,63.5,100,110,127,220,289,380), 110, 220, 240, 380, 415, 500	
Rated insulation voltage	v	660V		
Proof voltage	V	2k	۲V	
OVERLOAD CAR	PACITY	:		
Continuous		1.2 x rated vo	oltage/current	
Short duration Voltage path		2 x rated voltage, 5sec. max. 10 x rated current, 5 sec. max.		
Response time	sec	4sec. max.		
Scale length	mm	97	146	



Dimensions (in mm)		LM 96	LM 144
Bezel	а	96	144
Case	b	90	136
Depth	С	106	106
	d	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5
Cutout Size		92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth with back cover	f	64	64

SYSTEM TYPES:		
Туре	Active Power	Reactive Power
Single phase system	E1W	E1B
3 phase 3 wire system (balanced load)	D1W	D1B
3 phase 4 wire system (balanced load)	V1W	V1B
3 phase 3 wire system (unbalanced load)	D2W	D2B
3 phase 4 wire system (unbalanced load)	V3W	V3B

SELECTION OF MEASURING RANGE :

Apparant power Ps is calculated from primary ratings of current transformer and voltage transformer.

In single phase network, Ps = V . I

where V = voltage between phase and neutral & I = line current. In three phase network, Ps = $\rm v3~V$. I

where V = voltage between two phase & I = line current. Full scale value i.e range of the instrument (Pw = active power, Pb = reactive power) must be selected in such a way that the same remain between 0.5 times and 1.2 times the value of apparent power Ps.

Thus feasibility factor "Lambda" should be between 0.5 and 1.2 where "Lambda" = Pw/Ps or Pb/Ps

Full scale values shall preferably be selected from standard series according to DIN 43701, 1-1.2-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-7.5-8 and their decadic / decimal multiples.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	System type	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	---------

LM	144	Active Power	3 phase 3 wire balanced load	380V/5A	1900W	with back cover
----	-----	-----------------	------------------------------------	---------	-------	-----------------







3 PHASE 4 WIRE SYSTEM (BALANCED LOAD) : • 123 153 8 k k L1 L1 ĸ L2 L2 Κ L Κ L3 L L3 Ν Ν Active Power **Reactive Power**





Analogue Maximum Demand Ammeter with Bimetallic Movement



BM/EB	48	BM-Bimetallic Movement MDI meter
BM/EB	72	EB-Bimetallic Movement MDI meter
BM/EB	96	combined with Moving Iron Ammeter

The MDI meter indicates maximum demand of the system with thermal movement, deflecting proportional to the current time integral. The indicating system drives the red slave pointer which indicates the maximum value until it is reset manually by the resetting knob. If it is required to measure instantaneous current then EB type instrument serves the purpose. They come in standard size of 72x72, 96x96



Redefine Innovative Metering

Ziegler

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 40 (standard)
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times rated current
Bimetallic Ammeters	1.2 times rated current
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 300 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles				
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate Flame retardant & drip pro	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on reque Polycarbonate/transparen	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)			
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (or	n request)			
Position of use	Vertical				
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps, Leaf springs				
Panel thickness	40mm				
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp E3				
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer				
Pointer deflection	0-90°				
Scale characteristics	Bimetallic-Quadratic Moving iron-nearly linear				
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine				
POWER CONSUMPTION :	BM 72/96	EB 72/96			
1A rated current	< 1.6 VA	< 2.5 VA			
5A rated current	< 2.5 VA	< 3.4 VA			
Accuracy class	3(Bimetallic movement-refe 1.5 (moving iron movement	rred to slave pointer)) according to IEC 60051			
Response time	Approx. 1sec. (moving iron)			
Thermal time delay	15 minutes 8 min/20min/30min. on req	uest			

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	BM 48	BM 72	BM 96	EB 48	EB 72	EB 96
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72x72	96x96	48x48	72x72	96x96
Approximate weight	kg	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.20	0.26	0.30
Measuring range	А			1	A, 5A		
Rated insulation voltage	V			1	000V		
Proof voltage	V				3kV		
Front Facia Approximate weight Measuring range Rated insulation voltage Proof voltage	mm kg A V	48x48 0.20	72x72 0.22	96x96 0.26 1	48x48 0.20 A, 5A 000V 3kV	72x72 0.26	96×96

OVERLOAD CAPACITY :

Continuous		1.2 x rated current					
Short duration		10 x rated current , 1sec. max.					
Scale length Bimetallic	mm	41	61	52	35	97	71
Moving Iron	mm	—	—	61	41	—	97



Dimensions (in	ר mm)	BM 48	BM 72	BM 96	EB 48	EB 72	EB 96
Bezel	а	48	72	96	48	72	96
Case	b	43.5	66	90	43.5	66	90
Depth	С	53	53	53	53	53	53
	d	67.5	67.5	91.5	67.5	67.5	91.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Size		45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}
Depth with back cover	f	64	64	64	64	64	64

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Type Size Measured Measuring Qty Range/Inpu	RS Time	Scale	Options
--	------------	-------	---------

ВМ	96	MDI Ammeter	300/5A	15min.	300A (x 1.2)	with back cover
----	----	----------------	--------	--------	-----------------	--------------------



2 IN 1 Pointer Type Analogue Panel Meters



DE/2 96	For measuring AC voltage & current
DS/2 96	For measuring DC voltage & current
FM/2 96	For measuring frequency

2 in 1 pointer type analogue panel meter come in 96mm x 96mm size. These measure frequency, AC and DC voltage and current depending upon the application. These combine 2 measuring systems independent of each other.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS		Casing D
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701	Case Ma
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802	Front Fac
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700	Color of I
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807	Position
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282	Panel Fix
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating	DIN 43718	a single o
measuring instruments		Panel thi
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010	Terminals
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings	
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0	Pointer
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive)	Pointer d
	73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking	Scale character
Electro Magnetia Competibility (EMC)	EN 50081-2 EN 50082-2	Scale div
Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC)	EN 55011/CISPR 11.	POWER
	EN 60555-2/IEC 555-2 EN 61000-4-4/IEC 1000-4-4	AC Voltm
	EN 61000-4-2/IEC 1000-4-2 EN 61000-4-5/IEC 1000-4-5,	AC Amm
	ENV 50140	Frequenc
Insulation class	VDE 0110	DC Voltm
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)	DC Amm
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC	Accuracy

Case Material Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0 Front Facia Glass Antique Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request) Color of Bezel Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request) Position of use Vertical Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout) Metal side clamps leaf springs Panel thickness 40mm Terminals AC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A AC Ammeter >30A DC Ammeter <6A Threaded studs M6 with nuts Pointer Knife-edge pointer Pointer Knife-edge pointer Pointer deflection 0-90° Scale AC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linear Scale divisions Coarse & fine POWER CONSUMPTION : AC Ammeter AC Ammeter <1.5 VA AC Ammeter <1.5 VA AC Ammeter <1.5 VA AC Ammeter <1.5 (for ammeter & voltmeter) 0.5 for frequency meter according to IEC 60051		Casing Details	Moulded square case suita in control / switchgear pan	able for mounting els, Machinery consoles		
Front Facia Glass Antique Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request) Color of Bezel Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request) Position of use Vertical Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout) Metal side clamps leaf springs Panel thickness 40mm Panel thickness 40mm Terminals AC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A		Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Color of Bezel Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request) Position of use Vertical Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout) Metal side clamps leaf springs Panel thickness 40mm Terminals AC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A		Front Facia	Glass Antique Glass (on request Polycarbonate/transparent) (on request)		
Position of useVerticalPanel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)Metal side clamps leaf springsPanel thickness40mmTerminalsAC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A		Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on	request)		
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)Metal side clamps leaf springsPanel thickness40mmTerminalsAC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A		Position of use	Vertical			
Panel thickness40mmTerminalsAC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A		Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs			
TerminalsAC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6AHEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp wheth and the screws and wire clampAC Ammeter <6A		Panel thickness	40mm			
AC Ammeter >30A DC Ammeter 6AThreaded studs M6 with nutsAmmeter >60AThreaded studs M8 with nutsPointerKnife-edge pointerPointer deflection0-90°Scale characteristicsAC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linearScale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION : AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA		Terminals	AC Voltmeter, Frequency meter & AC Ammeter 30A & DC Ammeter <6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
Ammeter >60AThreaded studs M8 with nutsPointerKnife-edge pointerPointer deflection0-90°Scale characteristicsAC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linearScale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA			AC Ammeter >30A DC Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
PointerKnife-edge pointerPointer deflection0-90°Scale characteristicsAC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linearScale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA			Ammeter >60A	Threaded studs M8 with nuts		
Pointer deflection0-90°Scale characteristicsAC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linearScale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA	. 1	Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Scale characteristicsAC moving iron-Nearly linear DC moving coil & frequency-linearScale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA		Pointer deflection	0-90°			
Scale divisionsCoarse & finePOWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA		Scale characteristics	AC moving iron-Nearly linea DC moving coil & frequency	ar /-linear		
POWER CONSUMPTION :AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA		Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
AC Voltmeter< 4.5 VAAC Ammeter<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA		POWER CONSUM	PTION :			
AC Ammeter<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA		AC Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
Frequency meter7 VADC Voltmeter< 4.5 VA		AC Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
DC Voltmeter< 4.5 VADC Ammeter<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA		Frequency meter	7 VA			
DC Ammeter<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VAAccuracy class1.5 (for ammeter & voltmeter) 0.5 for frequency meter according to IEC 60051		DC Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
Accuracy class 1.5 (for ammeter & voltmeter) 0.5 for frequency meter according to IEC 60051		DC Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
		Accuracy class	1.5 (for ammeter & voltmeter meter according to IEC 600	er) 0.5 for frequency 51		

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

е

Cutout Size

5.5

64

92^{+0.8}

5.5

64

92^{+0.8}

5.5

64

92^{+0.8}

Model	Unit	DE/2 96	DS/2 96	FM/2 96		
Front Facia	mm	96x96	96x96	96x96		
Approximate weight	kg	0.20	0.26	0.28		
Measuring range		100mA- 100A 6V-750V	15µA- 100A 15mV- 600V	455055 Hz 485052 Hz 455565 Hz 556065 Hz 586062 Hz 180200220 Hz 360400440 Hz Rated input voltage 57.7V-440V		
Rated insulation voltage	V	V 1000V 660V				
Proof voltage	V	3kV 2kV				
OVERLOAD CA	PACITY	′ :				
Continuous			1.2 x rate	ed voltage		
Short duration Voltmeter		2	x rated volta	age max. 5sec.		
Scale length	mm	54	54	54		
For AC Voltmeters, Ammeters & Frequency meters upto 30A For DC Voltmeters & Ammeters <6A						
Dimensions (in m	m)	DE/2 96	DS/2 96	FM/2 96		
Bezel a		96	96	96		
Case b		90	90	90		
Depth c		53	53	53		
d		91.5	91.5	91.5		

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:





AC / DC VOLTMETER / FREQUENCY METER



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Type Size Mea	asured Measuring Qty Range/Input	Over Range	Scale	Options
---------------	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------	---------

DE/2	96	2 in 1 Voltmeter	415V		415V	with back cover
------	----	---------------------	------	--	------	-----------------



Moving Coil Panel Mount Analog Meters With Interchangeable Scales



DSL	48	
DSL	72	
DSL	96	For Voltage-DC Voltmeter
DSL	144	For Current-DC Ammeter

Available in both DC Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)			
Black Red/Yellow/Blue/W	/hite (on request)		
Vertical			
Metal side clamps leaf springs			
40mm			
Voltmeter& Ammeter 6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
Ammeter >60A	Threaded studs M8 with nuts		
Knife-edge pointer			
0-240°			
Nearly linear above	10% of nominal full scale value		
Coarse & fine			
< 4.5 VA			
<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			
1.5 according to IE	C 60051		
	Moulded square c in control / switchg Glass filled polyca Flame retardant & Glass Antiglare Glass (o Polycarbonate/tran Black Red/Yellow/Blue/M Vertical Metal side clamps leaf springs 40mm Voltmeter& Ammeter 6A Ammeter 6A Ammeter 6A Ammeter 6A Ammeter 6A Knife-edge pointer 0-240° Nearly linear above Coarse & fine < 4.5 VA <15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - < 0.8 VA		

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	DSL 48	DS	L 72	DSL 96	DSL 144	
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72×	72	96x96	144x144	
Approximate weight	kg	0.13	0.2	5	0.30	0.43	
DC Ammeter Direct measurement	A	100µA- 100A	50µ 30⁄	ıA- \	- 50μΑ-100A		
DC Voltmeter	V		6	i0mV	′-600V		
Rated insulation voltage	V	660V					
Proof voltage	V			3	κV		
OVERLOAD CA	PACITY	:					
Continuous		1.2	2 x rat	ed v	oltage/curr	ent	
Short duration Voltmeter		2 x 10	k rated x rate	volta d curr	ge, 5sec. ma ent, 5sec. m	ix. ax.	
Ammeter	5sec	10 times (200A ma	10 times (200A max.) 10 times		es		
	1sec			40	times (250) A max.)	
Scale length	mm	70	106	5	142	230	



Dimensions (in mm)		DSL 48	DSL 72	DSL 96	DSL 144
Bezel	а	48	72	96	144
Case	b	43.5	66	90	136
Depth	c (<6)	53	53	53	53
	(6-60A)	68	68	68	68
	(>60A)	78	78	78	78
	d	44.5	67.5	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Siz	ze	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth without ba	ack cover $\mathbf{f}^{\times \times}$	64	64	64	64
Depth with back	cover (6-60A)	70	70	70	70
	^{××} f=75n	nm. for DS	L 48 I > 6	A	

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:





DC VOLTMETER



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options

DSL	72	Voltmeter	300V	300V _{DC}	with back cover
-----	----	-----------	------	--------------------	--------------------



The moving coil, rectifier analogue meter DGL 48, 72, 96,144mm, for the measurement of AC, Current & Voltage



DGL	48	
DGL	72	For Voltage-AC Voltmeter
DGL	96	For Current-AC Ammeter
DGL	144	with built-in rectifier

Available in both AC, Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 48x48, 72x72, 96x96 & 144x144mm



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Case Material	Glass filled polycarl Flame retardant & c	bonate, drip proof as per UL 94 V0		
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on Polycarbonate/trans	request) sparent(on request)		
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/W	hite (on request)		
Position of use	Vertical			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs			
Panel thickness	40mm			
Terminals	Voltmeter& Ammeter <6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp		
	Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts		
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Pointer deflection	0-240°			
Scale characteristics	Nearly linear above	10% of nominal full scale value		
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
POWER CONSUMPTION :				
POWER CONSUMPTION : Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA			
POWER CONSUMPTION : Voltmeter Ammeter	< 4.5 VA <15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA			



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	DGL 48	DGI	L 72	DGL 96	DGL 144
Front Facia	mm	48x48	72>	(72	96x96	144x144
Approximate weight	kg	0.13	0.2	5	0.30	0.43
AC Ammeter CT operated	А			1A	5A	
AC Ammeter Direct measurement	А		1	00m	A-10A	
AC Voltmeter	V	6V-600V				
Rated insulation voltage	v	660V				
Proof voltage	V			3	κV	
OVERLOAD CAP	ACITY	:				
Continuous		1.2	2 x rat	ed v	oltage/curi	ent
Short duration Voltmeter		2 : 10	x rated x rate	l volta	ge, 5sec. ma ent, 5sec. m	ax. Iax.
Ammeter	5sec	10 times (200A m	ax.)		10 tim	es
	1sec			40	times (25	0 A max.)
Scale length	mm	70	106	5	142	230

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Measuring Range/Input		Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	--------------------------	--	-------	---------

DGL	48	Voltmeter	500V		500V	with back cover
-----	----	-----------	------	--	------	--------------------



Dimension	s (in mm)	DGL 48	DGL 72	DGL 96	DGL 144
Bezel	а	48	72	96	144
Case	b	43.5	66	90	136
Depth	c (<6)	53	53	53	53
	d	44.5	67.5	91.5	137.5
	е	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cutout Siz	e	45 ^{+0.6}	68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth with back	cover \mathbf{f}^{xx}	64	64	64	64



Analogue Pointer type Frequency meter



FML	96	
FML	144	For measuring frequency

Pointer type frequency meter measure frequencies in the range of 45Hz-450Hz. For maximizing the accuracy, the essential measuring range is obtained by suppressing the unwanted frequency span. They come in standard size of 96x96 & 144x144mm



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps, Leaf springs
Panel thickness	40mm
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer
Pointer deflection	0-240°
Scale characteristics	Linear
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine
POWER CONSUMP	TION :
Frequency meter	7 VA
Accuracy class	0.5 according to IEC 60051

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

_								
	Model	Unit	FML 96	FML 144				
	Front Facia	mm	96x96	144x144				
	Approximate weight	kg	0.45	0.60				
	Measuring range	Hz	455055 Hz 485052 Hz 455565 Hz 556065 Hz 586062 Hz 180200220 Hz 360400440 Hz	Rated input voltage 57.7V-500V (please specify the required voltage while ordering)				
	Rated insulation voltage	V	660V					
	Proof voltage	V	2kV					
	OVERLOAD CA	PACITY:						
Continuous		1.2 x rated voltage						
	Short duration Voltmeter		2 x rated voltage, 5sec. max. 10 x rated current, 5sec. max.					
	Scale length	mm	142	230				
	Dimensions (in m	m)	FML 96	FML 144				
	Bezel a		96	144				
	Case b		90	136				
	Depth c		53	53				
	d		91.5 5.5	137.5				
	Gutaut Ci		0.0	0.0 120 ⁺¹				
	Depth with back cover f		92	64				
			UT	0+				

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Input Voltage	Scale	Options

FML 96 Frequency 230 meter	/ 55Hz60Hz65Hz with back cover
----------------------------	--------------------------------



Moving coil panel mount analogue power factor meters with built -in transducer phase.



LFL	96
LFL	144

Analogue power factor meter with Angle adjuster for monitoring changing power factor.



Power factor meter consist moving coil indicator with built-in SMD transducer to indicate power factor values in Single phase and Three phase systems. They come in standard size of 96x96 & 144x144mm

GENERAL FEATURES:

Applicable Standards	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC)	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2, EN 55011/CISPR 11. EN 60555-2/IEC 555-2 EN 61000-4-4/IEC 1000-4-4 EN 61000-4-2/IEC 1000-4-2 EN 61000-4-5/IEC 1000-4-5, ENV 50140
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 300 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps leaf springs
Panel thickness	40mm
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer
Pointer deflection	0-240°
Scale characteristics	Non linear
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine
Power Consumption :	
Voltage path	3.5 VA
Current path	1.0 VA
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IEC 60051

Redefine Innovative Metering



🔳 Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Moving coil panel mount analogue Watt meters with built-in transducer



		Analogue watt meters for,
LML	96	Single phase
LML	144	Three phase balance load 3 or 4 wire
		Three phase unbalanced load 3 or 4 wire

Analogue watt meters, available in 96x96 & 144x144mm, are suitable to indicate export and import, active and reactive power on sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal current. These instruments use built-in transducers manufactured with SMD technology, offering reliable and accurate performance.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC)	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2, EN 55011/CISPR 11. EN 60555-2/IEC 555-2 EN 61000-4-4/IEC 1000-4-4 EN 61000-4-2/IEC 1000-4-2 EN 61000-4-5/IEC 1000-4-5, ENV 50140
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 300 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles			
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate / transparent (on request)			
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)			
Position of use	Nominal position ±1°			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps			
Panel thickness	40mm			
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp E3			
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer			
Pointer deflection	0-240°			
Scale characteristics	Linear			
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine			
POWER CONSUMP	PTION :			
Current	0.2VA			
Voltage path	E1W, D1W, D1B, V1W, V1B:3.0VAE1B:3.5VAD2W, D2B:3.4VAV3W:3.9VAV3B:4.3VA			
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IEC 60051			
Input	Full power value Pw / Pb			
Feasibility factor	Lambda = Pw / Ps or Pb / Ps			

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	LML 96	LML 144			
Front Facia	mm	96x96	144x144			
Approximate weight	kg	0.73-0.98	0.9-1.2			
AC Wattmeter CT operated	А	1A, 5A	1A, 5A			
AC wattmeter rated voltage	V	for single phase 57. (E1W, E1B) : for three phase (D1W, D1B, D2W, D2B, 100 V1W, V1B, V3W, V3B)	7,63.5,100,110,127,220,289,380 0, 110, 220, 240, 380, 415, 500			
Rated insulation voltage	v	660V				
Proof voltage	V	2k	:V			
OVERLOAD CAI	PACITY	':				
Continuous		1.2 x rated voltage/current				
Short duration Voltage path		2 x rated voltage, 5sec. max. 10 x rated current, 5 sec. max.				
Response time	sec	4sec.	max.			
Scale length	mm	142	230			



Dimensions (ir	n mm)	LML 96	LML 144
Bezel	а	96	144
Case	b	90	136
Depth	с	106	106
	d	91.5	137.5
	e	5.5	5.5
Cutout Size		92 ^{+0.8}	138 ⁺¹
Depth with back cover	f	64	64

SYSTEM TYPES:		
Туре	Active Power	Reactive Powe
Single phase system	E1W	E1B
3 phase 3 wire system (balanced load)	D1W	D1B
3 phase 4 wire system (balanced load)	V1W	V1B
3 phase 3 wire system (unbalanced load)	D2W	D2B
3 phase 4 wire system (unbalanced load)	V3W	V3B

SELECTION OF MEASURING RANGE :

Apparant power Ps is calculated from primary ratings of current transformer and voltage transformer.

In single phase network, Ps = V . I

where V = voltage between phase and neutral & I = line current. In three phase network, Ps = $\rm v3~V$. I

where V = voltage between two phase & I = line current. Full scale value i.e range of the instrument (Pw = active power, Pb = reactive power) must be selected in such a way that the same remain between 0.5 times and 1.2 times the value of apparent power Ps.

Thus feasibility factor "Lambda" should be between 0.5 and 1.2 where "Lambda" = Pw/Ps or Pb/Ps

Full scale values shall preferably be selected from standard series according to DIN 43701, 1-1.2-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-7.5-8 and their decadic / decimal multiples.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	System type	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	---------

LML	96	Active Power	3 phase 3 wire balanced load	380V/5A	1900W	with back cover
-----	----	-----------------	------------------------------------	---------	-------	-----------------







LED Type Electronic Synchroscope

SQ 96

Electronic LED type Synchroscope for synchronizing application

The Electronic Synchroscope is designed to provide an illuminated indication of actual phase difference between the BUS voltage (reference voltage) & the GENERATOR Voltage (incoming voltage)

It denotes the actual frequency difference corresponding to the inverse of time taken for 1 rotation of the illuminated vector spot. When 2 alternators are paralleled, it is necessary that,

1) Frequency must be equal.

2) Phase must be same.

Synchroscope is, hence used to indicate the phase and frequency difference between 2 AC alternators.

Applicable Standards

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS

Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
OVER RANGE:	
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC



Redefine Innovative Metering

Ziegler

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles		
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0		
Front Facia	Glass glare Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)		
Color of Bezel	Black/Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)		
Color of LED's	Red/Orange/Yellow		
Position of use	Vertical		
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Swivel screws		
Panel thickness	40mm		
Terminals	Voltmeter& Ammeter <6A	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp	
	Ammeter 6A	Threaded studs M6 with nuts	
POWER CONSUMPTION :			
Sychroscope	< 6 VA max.		

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:			
		\bigcirc	
Model		Unit	SQ
Front Facia		mm	96X96
Approximat weight	e	kg	0.60
Measuring quantity			Frequency & Phase difference
Measuring range		Hz	35-70Hz
Pull in/drop frequency	out	Hz	±9Hz
Rated insulation voltage		v	660V
Proof voltag	ge	V	2kV
Dimensions	(in mm)		SQ 96
Bezel	а		96
Case	b		90
Depth	c (<6)		104
	d		91.5
	е		5.5
Cutout Size			92 ^{+0.8}
Depth with back co	ver f		64

FUNCTIONAL PRINCIPLE:

_....



The Bus & Gen inputs are fed to the Frequency & Phase detection network. The output duty cycle of the network corresponds to the frequency difference between Bus & Generator Voltage. The detector network also determines the actual phase difference.

DESCRIPTION

The rotation of the vector spot is with reference to the bus voltage. If the vector spot LED turns clockwise, it indicates the GENERATOR frequency is greater than the BUS frequency. It means the speed of the generator must be reduced by the operator.

If the spot LED turns anticlockwise, the GENERATOR frequency is less than BUS frequency. In this case speed of the generator must be increased.

If 'T' is the time taken for one rotation, the frequency difference can be calculated as 1/T = A f

Example:Let the bus frequency be 50 Hz.The vector spot takes 10 Sec. for one rotation, clockwise.

1/10 = 0.1 Hz.

The frequency difference = 0.1Hz. Hence we can infer that GENERATOR frequency is 50.1 Hz.

If the Frequency & Phase of BUS signal matches with those of GENERATOR signal, the two green led's at 12 o'clock position glow.

If the Frequency matches & Phase does not, then one red led corresponding to the phase difference will glow.

FAVORABLE CONDITION FOR" SWITCHING IN" THE GENERATOR:

1.Ensure that the frequency difference between two inputs is within the requirements of user as follows:

Measure time taken for 1 complete rotation of the vector spot in SECOND(T).

The frequency difference will be Af = 1/T(Hz)

2. Provided the frequency difference is within acceptable limits, wait till the SYNC mark LED s(two green LED s at 12 o'clock position)glow. At this instant, it is safe to CONNECT the GENERATOR to BUS.

CONNECTIONS DIAGRAM:





	TYPE	TERMINAL	
	BUS	1-3	1-2
	GEN	4-6	4-5
		440 V	380 V
	SO - 96	240 V	220 V
	00-00	480 V	415 V
		110 V	100 V
		127 V	120 V

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Measuring Range/Input	Options
------	------	-----------------	--------------------------	---------

L3

SQ	96	Frequency & Phase difference	415V/50Hz	with back cover
----	----	---------------------------------	-----------	--------------------
Moving Iron Panel Mount Analog Meters With Interchangeable Scales & built-in selector switch

 $z\sim cc$

EQ 72 SWT EQ 96 SWT For Voltage-AC Voltmeter with selector switch For Current-AC Ammeter with selector switch with TRUE EFFECTIVE VALUE

in 3 phase systems

Available in both AC Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 72x72, 96x96mm

Selector Switch Position	System & Instrument Type
L1, L2, L3, OFF	3 Phase Ammeter
L1L2, L2L3, L3L1, OFF	3 Phase 3 Wire Voltmeter
L1L2, L2L3, L3L1 L1N, L2N, L3N	
L1L2, L2L3, L3L1 L1N, L2N, L3N OFF	3 Phase 4 wire Voltmeter



Redefine Innovative Metering

Ziegler

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
OVER RANGE:	
Ammeters	2 times nominal current
Voltmeters for use on voltage transformers	1.2 times nominal voltage
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Swivel screws
Panel thickness	40mm
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp E3
Pointer	Knife-edge pointer
Pointer deflection	0-90°
Scale characteristics	Nearly linear above10% of nominal full scale value
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine
POWER CONSUMPTION :	
Voltmeter	< 3.5 VA
Ammeter	1 VA
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IEC 60051



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	EQ 72	EQ 96		
Front Facia	mm	72x72	96x96		
Approximate weight	kg	0.19	0.23		
AC Ammeter	А	1A	, 5A		
AC Voltmeter	V	110V, 120V, 132V, 150V, 200V, 250V, 300V, 400V, 500V, 600V			
Rated insulation voltage	v	1000V			
Proof voltage	V	3	κV		
OVERLOAD CA	PACITY	' :			
Continuous		1.2 x rated voltage/current			
Short duration Voltmeter		2 x rated voltage max.	1000V upto max. 5sec.		
	5sec	10 t	imes		

Ammeter 40 times (250 A max.) 1sec 61 Scale length mm



97

EQ 72 SWT	EQ 96 SWT
72	96
66	90
53	53
67.5	91.5
5.5	5.5
68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}
64	64
13	13
	EQ 72 SWT 72 66 53 67.5 5.5 68 ^{+0.7} 64 13

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



AC VOLTMETERS 3 PHASE 4 WIRE



AC AMMETERS 3 PHASE 4 WIRE



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	System Type	Measuring Range/Input	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	---------

ORDER EXAMPLE

EQ	72	Voltmeter	3 Phase 3 Wire	250V	250V	with back cover
----	----	-----------	-------------------	------	------	--------------------



Vibrating REED Type Frequency Meter



FQ72For measuring frequencyFQ96of Generators and Power Suppliers

The vibrating REED Type Frequency Meters are used measuring frequency of gensets, generator sets in the span of rated frequencies 50Hz or 60Hz. They come in 72x72mm & 96x96mm DIN Quadratic sizes.

Movement :

Vibrating REED Movement with 13nos. If REEDs mounted in HORIZONTAL ARRANGEMENT. Each REED is tuned to a different value in the frequency span.

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	DIN 43700 DIN 16257
Connections and Terminal markings for panel meters	DIN 43807
Terminal bolts / leads.	DIN 46200/46282
Principle Dimensions & Front frames for indicating measuring instruments	DIN 43718
Safety requirements and protective measures for Electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050/8-70, VDE 0110/ 11-72 VDE 0410/ 10-76 IEC 529 , IEC 1010
Enclosure code	IP 52 (standard) IP 65(on req.) IP 54 (on request) casings
UL combustibility class	UL 94 V-0
Compliance with European Directives	89/336/EEC (EMC directive) 73/23/EEC (low voltage directive) & amendment 93/68/EEC, for CE Marking
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50MΩ at 500 V DC

Casing Details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, Machinery consoles
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass Antiglare Glass (on request) Polycarbonate/transparent(on request)
Color of Bezel	Black Red/Yellow/Blue/White (on request)
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps, Leaf springs
Panel thickness	40mm
Terminals	HEX STUD M4 screws and wire clamp E3
No. of REEDs	13
REED Arrangement	Horizontal
Scale divisions	Coarse & fine
Accuracy class	0.5 according to IEC 60051

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	Unit	FQ 72	FQ 96	
Front Facia	mm	72x72	96x96	
Approximate weight	kg	0.30	0.40	
Measuring range	Hz	455055 Hz 475053 Hz 445056 Hz 576063 Hz 546066 Hz	Resolution: ½ Hz ½ Hz 1 Hz ½ Hz 1 Hz	
Rated voltage		Appro 100V 110V 230V 400V 500V 600V	x. power consumption 0.4VA 0.5VA 1VA 1.5VA <3VA <3VA	
Rated insulation voltage	v	66	60V	
Proof voltage	V	2k	V	
OVERLOAD CAPA	CITY :			
Continuous		1.2 x rate	ed voltage	
Short duration		2 x rated volta	age max. 5sec.	
	d b			

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS:



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Measured Qty	Input Voltage	Scale	Options
------	------	-----------------	------------------	-------	---------

ORDER EXAMPLE

FQ	72	Frequency	230V	455055 Hz	with back cover
----	----	-----------	------	-----------	-----------------



Depth	с	53	53
	d	67.5	91.5
	е	5.5	5.5
Cutout Size		68 ^{+0.7}	92 ^{+0.8}
Depth with back cover	f	64	64

Bezel

Case



DC Shunts for High current on DC circuits

50mV 60mV 75mV 1 class.

For measuring High Value current connection on DC circuits on 0.5 and 1 class.

DC shunts convert high value current in DC circuits into proportional voltage drop (50mV/60mV/75mV/150mV) which can be connected of DC voltmeters to measure the high value current.

They come in three forms as described below,



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories	IEC51/DINEN60051 DIN 43701
Shunts	DIN 73703
Mounting rails	DIN EN 50022-35
Enclosure code	IP 00
OVER RANGE:	
Shunt	1.2 times nominal current
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Installation category	CAT III 600 V (IEC 61010)
Insulation Resistance	>50M? at 500 V DC

Form A	Insulating base mounted shunts clamping to DIN mounting rail or wall mounting (upto 30A) without insulating base (31150A)
Form B	L-profile end blocks
Resistance bars	Manganin
End blocks	
Form A	High conductivity brass
Form B/C	High conductivity brass / copper
Base material	Polycarbonate, black
POWER CONSUMPTION :	
Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA
Ammeter	<15A - < 0.5 VA >15A - <0.8 VA
Accuracy class	Class 1, 0.5, 0.2



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

DIN 43703 standard			운-우		جآلي				⋳⋛					
Model Form A			Form B				Form C							
Voltage drop mV 50mV, 60mV, 75mV, 15		50mV	50	50mV, 60mV, 75mV, 150mV			V	50mV, 60mV, 75mV, 150mV		nV, 150mV				
MEASURING RANGE		1 50	1,2,4,5,6 10,15,20,25,30,4 0,60,80,100 or 1	0 50	200; 250; 300; 400; 500; 600; 750; 800; 1000; 1200; 1500; 2000 or 2500				1200; 1500; 2000 or 2500 3000 or 4000					
	Approximate weight (Kg)													
In		130/	4	31150A	2002	250A	400.	600A	۸	100	00A	150	0A	2500A
50/60n	nV	0.12		0.13	0.61		0.85			1.4	5	1.96	6	2.90
75mV		0.12		0.16	0.61		1			19	0	3		3.10
150m	,	0.15		0.22	0.68		1.10			0.45		3 15	5	5.10
150mv 0.15			0.23	0.00		1.10 2.15		5	0.10		5.20			
Voltage drop mV		Rated current A	١	Exec.according to figure	а	b	с	d	е	f	No. of	screws	Hexa	agonal screw N 933-5-8
		130A		A	90	70	20	-	-	-	2 :	x 1		M5x12
		31150A		A	110	80	20	-	-	-	2 :	x 1		M8x16
	2	200250	A	В	155	105	30	30	15	-	2 :	x 1		M12x40
50/60 mV	4	00600	A	В	155	105	30	30	20	-	2 :	x 1		M16x45
		1000A		В	175	115	60	30	30	-	2 :	x 1		M20x50
		1500A		В	175	115	90	30	21	48	2 :	x 2		M16x45
		2500A		С	175	115	120	30	30	60	2 :	x 2		M20x50
	2	200250	A	B	165	125	30	30	15	-	2:	x 1		M12x40
75mV	4	4000.	A	В	165	125	40	30	20	-	2:	x 1		M16x45
		1000A		P	105	135	00	30	30	-	23	x I		
		1500A			100	135	120	30	21	-	23	x Z		M20v50
	~	2000A	^		270	230	20	50	15	-	22	₹∠ v 1		M12x40
		100250	Δ	B	270	230		50	20	_	22	x 1		M16x45
150mV		10004	~	B	290	240	70	60	35	_	2.	x 1		M20x50
		1500A		C	290	240	90	60	21	_	2.	x 2		M16x45
-		2500A		C	290	240	120	60	30	-	2 2	× 2		M20x50









ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

TypeVoltage DropRated CurrentAccuracy Base

ORDER	EXAMPLE
••••	

Shunt	75mV	500A	Class 1	NA	



EQC 96

Available in both AC, Current & Voltage type, they come in standard size of 96x96mm



Redefine Innovative Metering

Ziegler

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Nominal case and cutout dimensions for indicating Electrical instruments	IEC 61554
Scale and pointer for electrical measuring instruments	DIN 43802
Safety requirements and protective measures for electrical indicating. instruments and their accessories.	DIN 40050 / 8-70, VDE 0110 / 11-72 VDE 0410 / 10-76 IEC 529, IEC 1010
Performance specifications for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories.	IEC 51 / DIN EN 60051 DIN 43701
Environmental conditions	VDE / VDI 3540
Front frames for indicating measuring instruments principle dimensions	DIN 43718
Enclosure code	IP 52 case
UL Combustibility Class	UL 94 V-0
Insulation class	Group A according to VDE 0110
Rated insulation voltage	1000 V
Proof voltage	EQC 96 : 2KV
Installation category	300 V CAT III (IEC 1010)
Insulation resistance	> 50 Mohm at 500 V d.c
Voltmeters	2 times rated voltage
Ammeter	
5 s max.	10 times (200 A max.) : 10 overloads
1 s max.	40 times (250 A max.)
Relay contact rating	10A @ 250VAC
Time delay	0 - 30 Sec. ± 3 Sec.
Set accuracy	± 5 %
Trip Setting	0 - 100%
Set accuracy	± 5 %
Hysterisys	2% of the scale

FACT SHEET:

Case details	Moulded square case suitable for mounting in Control / Switchgear panels, Machinery consoles.				
Case material	Glass filled polycarbonate, flame retardant and drip proof as per UL 94 V-0.				
Front facia	Glass				
Colour of bezel	Black				
Position of use	Vertical				
Panel fixing	Mounting Clamps				
Mounting	Stackable in a single cutout				
Panel thickness	≤ 25 mm				
Terminals	Plug and play terminal blocks				
Pointer	Knife - edge pointer				
Pointer deflection	090°				
Scale characteristics	Near Linear above 10% of nominal full Scale value				
Scale division	Coarse - fine				
Scale length	EQC 96 97mm				
Over range					
Ammeters	2 times nominal current				
Voltmeters for use on	1.2 times nominal voltage				
Voltage transformer					
Scale Interchangeability	Interchangeable				
Power consumption					
Ammeter < 15 A	< 1 VA				
Ammeter > 15 A	< 1.5 VA				
Voltmeter	< 4.5 VA				
Accuracy class	1.5 according to IS : 1248 (IEC 51/ DIN EN 60051)				



Schematic Diagram



Trip level and delay settings



	CH-I	CH-II	
Trip level setting	0 - 100%	0 - 100%	
Delay setting	0 - 30 sec	0 - 30 sec	

Relay and LED status

Cascade I mode :

	Relay I	LED I	Relay II	LED II
Healthy condition	ON	OFF	ON	OFF
Trip condition	OFF	ON	OFF	ON

Note : Trip condition will occur after the set delay.

Cascade II mode :

	Relay I	LED I	Relay II	LED II
Healthy condition	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
Trip condition	ON	ON	ON	ON

Note : Trip condition will occur after the set delay.

🗰 Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:



97mm



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Size	Over Range	Measuring Range	Index Pointer	Front Facia	Color of Bezel	Aux	Modes
------	------	---------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	-------

ORDER EXAMPLE

EQC 96	96	0-5	Amps	Red	Normal glass	Black	230V AC	Cascade I
-----------	----	-----	------	-----	-----------------	-------	------------	-----------



1sec

mm

Scale length

Dimensions ((in mm)	EQC 96
Bezel	а	96
Case	b	87.5
Depth	С	60
	d	5
	f	72
Cutout Size	е	92 ^{+0.8}

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Accessories - Analogue Panel Meters

SCALES

Ziegler can supply blank and printed scales as accessories. The special color marking, scale mark with different color bands also supplied on request. All scales are printed as per the DIN standard. Also plastic scale can be supplied on request.



DIFFERENT SIZES AND COLOR BEZELS

In Ziegler meters we can change scale very easily and can use different color bezel for indication. Eg: Red, White, Yellow, Blue & Black. Available in 48x48, 72x72, 96x96, 144x144mm sizes.



TERMINAL COVER / BACK COVER

The click fit back cover can be supplied as an accessory with different DIN sizes 48, 72, 96 & 144. For protection we have other option as terminal cover.



ADAPTER PLATE

Available for following size: 96x144 72x96



MOUNTING CLAMPS

The swivel screw and leaf spring can be supplied as accessories.



RED POINTER KIT

Available for following size: 48X48 72X72 96X96 144X144 Available in 90° & 240°



PLOTTER AND ACCESSORIES

Plotter & Printing Software can be supplied on request for printing the scales locally in bulk quantities.



GLASS

The Glass can also be replaced and can be ordered as an accessory. The Antiglare, Polycarbonate glasses can be supplied on request

IP 65 KIT



PANEL WINDOWS

72X72 96X96



Digital Poigital Panel Meters





DIGITAL PANEL METERS

SECTION INDEX

- 1. Digital Panel Meters for DC current & voltage measurement.
- 2. Digital Panel Meters for AC current & voltage measurement.
- 3. Digital Panel Meters for Frequency measurement.
- 4. Digital Panel Meters for Temperature measurement.



DC Digital Panel Meter

24 x 48	
24 x 96	DC Ammeter
<u> </u>	DC Voltmeter
40 X 90	for multirange direct
96 x 96	current voltage
72 x 144	measurement

The DC Digital Panel Meter come in 5 standard sizes 24x48, 24x96, 48x96, 96x96, 72x144mm. The DC DPM's are designed for industrial applications

which require precise and onsite adjustment for display ranges.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance standard for direct acting instrument	DIN EN60051
Digital Measurement	DIN 43 751
Device Safety	IEC 61010
Protection Class (Front Facia)	IP 20 according to IEC 60529 IP 54 (IP 65 on request)
Safety Class	II according to IEC 348/ VDE 0411
Climatic Class	Class 2 VDE / DIN 3540
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-4-1 to 4
EMC Radiated Interference	DIN EN 50081 Class B

Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console						
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0						
Front Facia	Glass-polycarbonate (RED transparent)						
Color of Bezel	Black						
Position of use	Vertical						
Panel Fixing	Metal side clamps / snap in						
Panel thickness	≤40mm						
Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block						
Display Type	Bright RED seven segment LED						
Display Count	1999 ¹						
Negative display indication	<i>a_</i> <u>p</u>						
Overload indication	Last 3 digits blank						
Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)						
ISOLATION:							
DC voltage version	1kV						
AC voltage version	2kV						
AMBIENT CONDITIONS:							
Operating Temp.	050°C						
Storage Temp.	-40°C80°C						



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	24x48D	24x48F	24x96S	48x96A 96x96A 72x144A 72x144AN	48x96A 48x96B 96x96A 96x96B 72x144A 72x144B 72x144AN 72x144BN		48x96F			
Measured Qty	Voltage/ Current	Voltage	Voltage/ Current	Current	Current	Voltage	Voltage			
Measurement Range	10V 00.2V 00.2V, 01V, 01mA 02V 05V, 025V, 020mA 020V 0100V, 030 420mA 020V 01mA, 020I 0200mA 020V 01mA, 020I		00.2V, 01V, 05V, 025V, 0100V, 0300V, 01mA, 020mA, 0200mA, 420mA	02mA 020mA 0200mA	020mA 420mA	060mV 075mV 0150mV	02V 020V 0200V 0500V			
Range selection by	Positior swite	ning DIP ches.	Selectable by using jumpers at the back		Input cho	ice				
Range adjustment span	From 10% of ra	% to 100% ange	From 20% to 100% of range		From 10% 100% of ra	to ange				
Zero offset (suppression)	-	-	upto -1000		-					
Accquracy		<0.2% +	- 1D		<0.1% + 1D		<0.2% + 1D			
Decimal point position	Prograr settable sw	mmable, e by DIP itch	Selections by short links	Selectable by rear jumper position ³						
Digit Height		8mm / 7 d	′- segment igits	14mm / 7 - segment digits ²						
Temperature coefficient			100	ppm / C, plus						
Zero point drift	200 p	pm / °C		100 ppm / °C						
Interference voltage suppression	>4(0dB	_							
DIMENSION	IS & WEIG	SHTS :								
Bezel size	24x48 DIN 4	8mm 13718	96x24mm DIN 43718	96x48mm DIN 43718						
Panel Cutout	45 + 0.6n + 0.3	nm x 22.2 3mm	92 + 0.8mm x 22.2 + 0.3mm	92 + 0.8mm x 43.5 + 0.6mm						
Overall depth	69	mm	72mm							
Weight	<5	50g.	210g approx (5V DC version 90g.)) 500g. approx.						
POWER SU	PPLY :									
				5V +/- 10%						
Direct voltage				12V +/- 10 %						
DC				24V (2130	VDC)					
				48V +/- 10 %						
	_			1100 +/- 10 %	/0					
		-			24V +10%	, -15%				
Alternating voltage AC			110V + 10% -15%		115V + 10	% -15%				
J J				230V + 10% -15%						



Model	24x48D	24x48F	24x96S	48x96A 96x96A 72x144A&N	48x96B 96x96B 72x144B&N	48x96C 96x96C 72x144C&N	48x96F
Power Consumption	1.2 W approx. (isolated)		110 V DC /48 V DC : 5.5W 24V DC (21 30 V DC)/12 V DC /5 V DC : 4 W / 230V /110V : 2 W		max 5.5W approx	x (isolated)	

Note :

1) 4 ¹/₂ Digit DPM - display range 19999

2) On request 20 mm display height available

3) For 48x96 Size decimal point is selected by external wires

4) For 24x48 DPM only AC Aux possible

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS:















ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDER EXAMPLE

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Measuring Input	Display	Display caption	Options	Supply voltage		24x48 D	020mA	012.00	pН		24V DC
------	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------------------	--	---------	-------	--------	----	--	--------



AC Digital Panel Meter

48 x 96	AC Ammeter
96 x 96	AC Voltmeter
	for multirange
	alternate current
	& voltage
	measurement



The AC Digital Panel Meter come in 2 standard sizes 48x96, 96x96mm. The AC DPM's are designed for industrial applications which require precise and onsite adjustment for display ranges for AC parameter measurements

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS							
Performance standard for direct acting instrument	DIN EN60051						
Digital Measurement	DIN 43 751						
Device Safety	IEC 61010						
Protection Class (Front Facia)	IP 20 according to IEC 60529 IP 54 (IP 65 on request)						
Safety Class	II according to IEC 348/ VDE 0411						
Climatic Class	Class 2 VDE / DIN 3540						
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-4-1 to 4						
EMC Radiated Interference	DIN EN 50081 Class B						

Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Front Facia	Glass-polycarbonate (RED transparent)
Color of Bezel	Black
Position of use	Vertical
Panel Fixing	Metal side clamps
Panel thickness	≤40mm
Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block
Display Type	Bright RED seven segment LED
Display Count	1999 & 19999
Negative display indication	"_"
Overload indication	Last 3 digits blank
Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)
ISOLATION:	
DC voltage version	1kV
AC voltage version	2kV
AMBIENT CONDIT	IONS:
Operating Temp.	050°C
Storage Temp.	-40°C80°C



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Measured QtyVoltage, CurrentCurrentVoltageMeasurement Range01A _{ac} 05A _{ac} 01A _{ac} 05A _{ac} 0500V _{ac} ² Frequency Range0500V _{ac} 05A _{ac} 0500V _{ac} ² Frequency RangePositioning DIP switches/ input choiceNANARange adjustment spanfrom 10% - 100% of rangefrom 5% - 100% of rangeAccuracy<<Display rangeSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link position1999 & 19999Digit Height14mm, 2UTemperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Model	48x96AC	48x96ACI 96x96-196A 96x96-396A 96x96-196AN ¹ 96x96-396AN ¹	48x96ACV 96x96-196V 96x96-396V 96x96-196VN ¹ 96x96-396VN ¹
Measurement Range01Aac 05Aac 0500Vac01Aac 05Aac 05Aac 05Aac0500Vac^2Frequency RangeFrequency Positioning DIP switches/ input choiceNANARange adjustment spanfrom 10% - 100% of rangefrom 5% - 100% of rangeAccuracy $< <5\% + 1D$ Display rangeSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDecimal point positionSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDigit Height14mm, 20mm³& 26mm/7-segment digitsZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Measured Qty	Voltage, Current	Current	Voltage
Frequency RangePositioning DIP switches/ input choiceNANARange selection byPositioning DIP switches/ input choiceNANARange adjustment spanfrom 10% - 100% of rangefrom 5% - 100% of rangeAccuracy $< - 0.5\% + 1D$ Display range $1999 \& 19999$ Decimal point positionSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDigit Height $14mm, 20mm^3 \& 26mm/7-segment digits$ Temperature coefficient $100 ppm / °C, plus$	Measurement Range	$01A_{ac} \ 05A_{ac} \ 0500V_{ac}$	01A _{ac} 05A _{ac}	0500V _{ac} ²
Range selection byPositioning DIP switches/ input choiceNANARange adjustment spanfrom 10% - 100% of rangefrom 5% - 100% of rangeAccuracyfrom 10% - 100% 	Frequency Range	Fo	r 45Hz - 65Hz & 40)0Hz
Range adjustment spanfrom 10% - 100% of rangefrom 5% - 100% of rangeAccuracy<0.5% + 1D	Range selection by	Positioning DIP switches/ input choice	NA	NA
Accuracy<0.5% + 1DDisplay range1999 & 19999Decimal point positionSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDigit Height14mm, 20mm³ & 26mm/7-segment digitsTemperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Range adjustment span	from 10% - 100% of range	from 5% - 1	100% of range
Display range1999 & 19999Decimal point positionSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDigit Height14mm, 20mm³ & 26mm/7-segment digitsTemperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Accuracy		<0.5% + 1D	
Decimal point positionSelectable by rear jumper position & / or short link positionDigit Height14mm, 20mm³ & 26mm/7-segment digitsTemperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Display range		1999 & 19999	
Digit Height14mm, 20mm³ & 26mm/7-segment digitsTemperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Decimal point position	Selectable short link	e by rear jumper po position	osition & / or
Temperature coefficient100 ppm / °C, plusZero point drift200 ppm / °C, plus	Digit Height	14mm, 20)mm³ & 26mm/7-seg	gment digits
Zero point drift 200 ppm / °C, plus	Temperature coefficient	100 ppm / °C, plus		
•	Zero point drift		200 ppm / °C, plu	IS

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS

Bezel size	96x48mm & 96x96mm DIN 43718
Panel Cutout	92 + 0.8mm x 43.5 + 0.6mm & 92 + 0.8mm x 92 +0.8mm
Overall depth	138mm 48x96, 55mm for 96x96 models & 145mm
Weight	500g. approx. for 48x96 & 96x96 models 1000g.

POWER SUPPLY

Direct voltage DC	5V +/- 10%
	12V +/- 10 %
	24V (2130 VDC)
	48V +/- 10 %
	110V +/- 10 %
	220V +/- 10 %
	24V +10%, -15%
Alternating	115V + 10% -15%
renage / te	230V + 10% -15%
Power Consumption	max 5.5W approx (isolated)

Note :

1) 4 1/2 Digit DPM

2) For 3 phase voltage DPM voltage range are $0...110V_{_{(LL)}},\,0...240V_{_{(LL)}}\&\,0...415V_{_{(LL)}}$

3) On request 20mm display height available

4) For low backdepth only 60mm



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS:





CONNECTION DIAGRAMS :



DECIMAL POINT SELECTION :

Decimal Point position is selectable by short links at the front side of Display

Short Link Position	Decimal Point Position On Display
	XXXX
	X.XXX
	XX.XX
• • • • • • • •	XXX.X

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Measuring Input	Display	Display caption	Options	Supply voltage
------	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------------------

ORDER EXAMPLE

48x96 AC I 5 A 1000 A	A	96 Adaptor Plate	230 V AC
-----------------------	---	------------------------	----------

Note : For 96x96 DPM only



Digital Panel Meter for Temperature Measurement

48 x 96T

Digital panel meter for measuring temperature with RTD input

The Temperature Measuring Digital Panel Meter comes 48x96mm size. This instrument accepts resistance input from PT100 and Ni100 sensor, with 2/3/4 wire, and displays the proportionate temperature. The Temperature Measuring DPM's are designed for industrial applications which require precise and onsite adjustment for display ranges.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance standard for direct acting instrument	DIN EN60051
Digital Measurement	DIN 43 751
Device Safety	IEC 61010
Protection Class (Front Facia)	IP 20 according to IEC 60529 IP 54 (IP 65 on request)
Safety Class	II according to IEC 348/ VDE 0411
Climatic Class	Class 2 VDE / DIN 3540
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-4-1 to 4
EMC Radiated Interference	DIN EN 50081 Class B

	Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console
	Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
	Front Facia	Glass-polycarbonate (RED transparent)
	Color of Bezel	Black
	Position of use	Vertical
	Panel Fixing	Metal side clamps
	Panel thickness	≤40mm
	Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block
	Display Type	Bright RED seven segment LED
	Display Count	1999
	Negative display indication	<u>"</u> "
	Overload indication	Last 3 digits blank
	Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)
ISOLATION:		
	DC voltage version	1kV
	AC voltage version	2kV
	AMBIENT CONDI	FIONS:
	Operating Temp.	050°C
	Storage Temp.	-40°C80°C



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	48x96T
Measured Qty	Temperature
Measurement Range	-100°C850°C -199.9°C199.9°C 2-,3-,4-, wire
Sensor type	PT100, Ni100
Range selection by	Positioning DIP switches
Range adjustment span	5%
Accuracy	<0.2% + 1D
Display range	1999
Decimal point position	Selectable by rear jumper position
Digit Height	14mm /7-segment digits
Temperature coefficient	100 ppm / °C, plus
Zero point drift	100 ppm / °C, plus
DIMENSION	S & WEIGHTS
Bezel size	48x96mm DIN 43718
Panel Cutout	92 + 0.8mm x 43.5 + 0.6mm

Weight	500g. approx.

POWER SUPPLY

Overall depth

	5V +/- 10%
	12V +/- 10 %
Direct voltage	24V (2130 VDC)
	48V +/- 10 %
	110V +/- 10 %
Alternating voltage AC	24V +10%, -15%
	115V + 10% -15%
	230V + 10% -15%
Power Consumption	max 5.5W approx (isolated)
OPTIONS	
HOLD input	Yes

138mm 48x96



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS:



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS :



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Measuring Input	Display	Display caption	Options	Supply voltage	
------	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	-------------------	--

ORDER EXAMPLE

48x96 T PT 100	Hold
0100°C 0100°C °C	Option 115 V AC



Digital Panel Meter for Frequency Measurement

48 x 96AK

Digital panel meter for measuring Frequency.



The Frequency Measuring Digital Panel Meter comes 48x96mm size. The Frequency Measuring DPM's are designed for industrial applications which require precise and onsite adjustment for display ranges.

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Performance standard for direct acting instrument	DIN EN60051
Digital Measurement	DIN 43 751
Device Safety	IEC 61010
Protection Class (Front Facia)	IP 20 according to IEC 60529 IP 54 (IP 65 on request)
Safety Class	II according to IEC 348/ VDE 0411
Climatic Class	Class 2 VDE / DIN 3540
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-4-1 to 4
EMC Radiated Interference	DIN EN 50081 Class B

Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console			
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0			
Front Facia	Glass-polycarbonate (RED transparent)			
Color of Bezel	Black			
Position of use	Vertical			
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps			
Panel thickness	≤40mm			
Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block			
Display Type Bright RED seven segment LED				
Display Count	1999			
Negative display indication	<u>u_n</u>			
Overload indication	1" if display>1999			
Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)			
ISOLATION:				
DC voltage version 1kV				
AC voltage version	2kV			
AMBIENT CONDI	TIONS:			
Operating Temp.	050°C			
Storage Temp.	-40°C80°C			



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	48x96AK		
Measured Qty	Frequency		
Measurement Range	12 199.9 Hz (80 700 V) 12 500 Hz (80 700 V)		
Accuracy	± (0.25% + 5 digit)		
Display range	1999		
Decimal point position	adjustable at front panel		
Digit Height	14mm /7-segment digits		
Temperature coefficient	< 190 ppm/ °k, plus		
Zero point drift	max. 0.2 digit /°k		
Series Mode Rejection Ratio (SMRR)	>50dB at 50Hz		
DIMENSIONS & WEIGH	TS :		
Bezel size	48x96mm DIN 43718		
Panel Cutout	92 + 0.8mm x 43.5 + 0.6mm		
Overall depth	138mm 48x96		
Weight	500g. approx.		
POWER SUPPLY :			
	5V +/- 10%		
	12V +/- 10 %		
Direct voltage DC	24V (2130 VDC)		
	48V +/- 10 %		
	110V +/- 10 %		
Alternating	24V +10%, -15%		
voltage AČ	115V + 10% - 15% 230V + 10% - 15%		
Power Consumption	max 5.5W approx (isolated)		
OPTIONS :			
LED color	Green		
A-D CONVERSION :			
Converion Method	Dual Slope		
Integration Time	Approx. 100ms		
Measurements per Second	Typically 3, response time for the entire instrument is dependent upon the measured quantity		

CONTROL COMMANDS :			
Display Value Storage	externally controlled		
Segment Test	externally controlled		



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS:



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS :



ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Type Measuring Input Displa	Display caption	Options	Supply voltage
-----------------------------	-----------------	---------	----------------

ORDER EXAMPLE

48x96 AK	500V	12199.9Hz	Hz		230 V AC
----------	------	-----------	----	--	----------



DPM 96x96 (KW. KVar, KVA, PF)

96 x 96

Active Power (KW) DPM Reactive Power (Kvar) DPM Apparant Power (KVA) DPM Power Factor (PF) Meter



DPM 96x96 Series measures system active power (Import / Export), Reactive power(Import / Export), Apparent Power & Power Factor of three phase & single phase network. IT has 4 digit single line auto ranging LED display with polarity Indication

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
Performance standard for direct acting instrument	DIN EN60051	
Digital Measurement	DIN 43 751	
Device Safety	IEC 61010	
Protection Class (Front Facia)	IP 54 according to IEC 60529	
Safety Class	II according to IEC 348/ VDE 0411	
Climatic Class	Class 2 VDE / DIN 3540	
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-43	
EMC Radiated Interference	IEC 61326	
Reference conditions for Accu	racy:	
Reference temperature	23°C +/- 2°C	
Input waveform	Sinusoidal (distortion factor 0.005)	
Input frequency	50 or 60 Hz ±2%	
Auxiliary supply voltage	Rated Value $\pm 1\%$	
Auxiliary supply frequency	Rated Value ±1%	

Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console		
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0		
Front Facia	Glass-polycarbonate		
Color of Bezel	Black		
Position of use	Vertical		
Panel Fixing	Side clamps		
Panel thickness	≤40mm		
Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block		
Display Type	Bright RED seven segment LED		
Negative display indication	<i>u_</i> "		
Overload indication	Last 3 digits blank		
Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)		
ISOLATION:			
DC voltage version	1kV		
AC voltage version 2kV			
AMBIENT CONDIT	IONS:		
Operating Temp.	-10 to +55°C		
Storage Temp.	-20 to +65°C		

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	DPM kW	DPM kVA	DPM kVar	DPM PF
Measured Qty	kW	kVA	kVar	PF
Input Range	Volta Curre	ge : 57.7 - 277V L-N (100-480V L-L) ent : 1A or 5A AC programmable onsite		
Frequency Range	40-70Hz			
Accuracy	0.5% of range		1% of range	2%
Digit Height		11mm	n & 20mm	
Temperature Coefficient	0.025% /	°C for Voltage,	0.05% / °C for (Current

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS

Bezel size	96x96mm
Panel Cutout	92.08mm x 92.08mm
Overall depth	<80mm
Weight	0.7 Kg

POWER SUPPLY

Direct DC voltage	12V to 48V DC +/- 10%
Alternating AC voltage	110V, 230V, 380VAC -15% +20%
AC/DC Voltage	100-250V AC/DC +/- 10%

VA Burden:

Nominal input voltage burden Nominal input current burden AC Supply burden < 0.2 VA approx. per phase < 0.6 VA approx. per phase Approx. 4 VA

Overload Withstand:

Voltage

Current

2 x rated value for 1 second, repeated 10 times at 10 second intervals 20x for 1 second, repeated 5 times at 5 min

Operating Measuring Ranges

Voltage Current Frequency Power Factor

5... 120% of rated value 5 ... 120% of rated value 40...70 Hz 0.5 Lag ... 1... 0.5 Lead for kW, kVAr DPM / 0.1 Lag ... 1... 0.1 lead for PF DPM

Application:

DPM 96x96 s eries measures system active Power (Import / Export), Reactive Power (Import / Export), Apparent Power & Power Factor of Three phase and single phase Network. It has 4 digit single line auto ranging LED display with polarity indication.

Product Range :

- Active Power (kW) DPM.
- Reactive Power (kVAr) DPM.
- Apparent Power (kVA) DPM.
- Power Factor (PF) meter.

Product Features:

*On site programmable PT/CT ratios:

It is possible to program primary of external potential Transformer (PT), primary of external Current Transformer (CT) on site via front panel keys by entering into Programming mode.

*User selectable CT Secondary 5A/1A

The secondary of external Current Transformer (CT) can be programmed on site to either 5A or 1A using front panel keys.

*User selectable 3 phase 3W or 4W

User can program on site the network connection as either 3 Phase 3 Wire or 4 Wire using front panel keys.

*Note: For Power Factor DPM Customer need to specify CT ratio, PT ratio & network type 3phase (3 or 4 wire) / single phase (1P2W) requirement while ordering.

User selectable Power Parameter

User can select any one of the power parameter (Active / Reactive / Apparent) on site as per its requirement, reducing inventory cost.

True RMS measurement:

The instrument measures distorted waveform up to 15th Harmonic.

High brightness LED display

Single line four digit. Digit heights 11mm or 20 mm.

Enclosure Protection for dust and water:

conforms to IP 54 (front face) as per IEC60529

Compliance to International Safety standards:

Compliance to International Safety standard IEC 61010-1- 2001

EMC Compatibility :

Compliance to International standard IEC 61326

Low back depth:

The instrument has very low back depth (behind the panel) of less than $80\ \text{mm}$.



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS :



3 Phase 3 Wire Unbalanced Load



For Direct operated meter



For Direct operated meter

It is recommended that the wires used for connections to the instrument should have lugs soldered at the end. That is, the connections should be made with Lugged wires for secure connections. The Maximum diameter of the lug should be 7.0mm and maximum thickness 3.5 mm. Permissible cross section of the connection wires:

 $<= 4.0 \text{ mm}^2$ single wire or 2 × 2.5 mm² fine wire

DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAMS :





Panel Cutout

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please specify ordering information as given below,

TypeSystemVoltageCurrentAux.DigitSupplyHeight

ORDERING EXAMPLE

DPM-PF	3P4W	$415V_{LL}$	5A	230VAC	11
--------	------	-------------	----	--------	----

Digital Multifunction Meters





DIGITAL MULTIFUNCTIONAL METERS SECTION INDEX

- 1. Ziegler MFM 3410 3420 3430 3440 6100 & 2000 Multifunctional Instrument Series
- 2. Ziegler EM 3490, 3490SS, 3490DS Energy Meter Series

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Digital Multifunction Meters

3410	
3420	
3430	
3440	Digital multifunction
6100	power and energy
2000	meters.
3490	
3490 SS	
3490 DS	

Digital multifunction meters from Ziegler instruments with multiple parameter measurement is world renowned in the power & energy sector.





GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
EMC	IEC 61326
Immunity	IEC 61000-4-3.10V/m min 3 industrial low level
Safety	IEC 61010-1-2001, Permanently connected use
IP for water & dust	IEC 60529
Pollution degree	2
Installation category	111
EMC Immunity	DIN EN 61000-4-1 to 4
High Voltage Test	2.2 kV AC, 50Hz for 1 min between all electrical circuits
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	-10 to +55°C
Storage Temperature	-20 to +65°C
Relative Humidity	090% non condensing
Warm up time	Minimum 3 min
Shock	15g in 3 planes
Vibration	1055Hz, 0.15mm amplitude
Enclosure	IP54 (front face only) IEC60529

Casing Details	Moulded case suitable for mounting in control / switchgear panels, machinery console				
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0				
Front Facia	Polycarbonate				
Color of Bezel	Black				
Position of use	Vertical				
Panel Fixing (mountable in a single cutout)	Metal side clamps				
Panel thickness	40mm				
Terminals	Plug-in screw terminal block				
Display Type	Bright RED seven segment LED				
Display Count	1999				
Negative display indication	4 <u>-</u> 2				
Overload indication	Last 3 digits blank				
Setting Time	<1sec. (099%)				
SOLATION					
DC voltage version	1kV				
AC voltage version	2kV				
AMBIENT CONDITIONS					
Operating Temp.	050°C				
Storage Temp.	-40°C80°C				



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	MFM 3410	MFM 3420	MFM 3430	MFM 3440	MFM 6100	MFM 2000	EM 3490	EM 3490SS	EM 3490DS
Number of Parameters Measured	18	14	37	50	28	100+		34	42
Short Description	Basic VAFd model	kWh Measurement	Complete Electrical Network Information	Includes Demand	%THD measurement	LCD display	Electromechanical counter type Energy meter.	Energy meter : Single Source monitoring.	Energy meter: Dual Source monitoring.
			INPUT D	ETAILS					
	57.7V _{L-N} to 277V _{L-N} (63.5V _{L-L} to 480V _{L-L})								
	110V _{L-L} (63.5V _{L-N})								
Voltage Input (AC RMS)	230V _{L-L} (133V _{L-N})								
	415V _{L-L} (239.6V _{L-N})								
	440V _{L-L} (254V _{L-N})								
PT Primary		Programmable onsite Programmable onsite							able onsite
Max continuous input voltage					120% of rat	ted value			
Current Input (AC RMS)	1 A or 5 A	1 A or 5 A AC R MS selectable onsite 1 A/ 5A			5A		1 A/ 5A		
CT Primary				Pro	grammable (onsite			
System		1phase 2 wi	re		NA	NA	1p	hase 2 wire	
System		3phase 3 o	or 4 wire sele	ectable onsit	e		3phase 3 / 4 Wire		
Max continuous input current				12	0% of rated	value			
OPERATING MEASURING RANGES									
Voltage	5 120% of rated value								
Current				5	120% of rate	d value			
Frequency	4070 Hz				45Hz60Hz	45Hz66Hz	45Hz-55Hz	40	70 Hz
Power Factor	NA				0.5 Lag	g 1 0.8 Le	ad	-	-
Voltage for THD measurement		50 120% of rated value							
Current for THD measurement			50 120% of	rated value					
Apparent power (VA) / A ctive power (W) / Reactive power (VAr)		5 12	0% of rated v	/alue, Max 36	0 Mega VA			5 120% of rated Mega	value, Max 360 VA
Total Harmonic Distortion(Up to15th Harmonic)			0%-4	40%					
		A	JXILLARY	SUPPLY OF	PTIONS	I	I	I	
AC Auxiliary Voltage		110V AC -15% / +20% / NA			NA		110V AC -15% / +20% /		
frequency range)	230V AC -15% / +20% /				NA		230V AC -15% / +20% /		
	NA	380V AC-15% /	+20			NA	Self Powered.	380V AC-15% / +20	
AC/DC Auxiliary Supply Voltage	NA NA 100 – 250V AC/DC+/- 10%		100 – 250V AC/Dc +/- 10%						
	NA NA NA 1248Vdc 1248Vdc 1248Vdc						Vdc		
Vallena 10 50/ +0.5% of range (50, 100% of rated									
	±0.5% of range (50100% of rated value)				10.070	INA	valu	ie)	
Current	±0.5% of range (10100% of rated value)					±0.5%	NA	±0.5% of range (1 valu	0100% of rated ie)
Frequency	0 15% of mid frequency			0.16% of mid frequency	±0.5%	NA	0.15% of mid frequency		
Active Power / Re-Active Power	NA	NA	±0.5% of range rated value)	e (10 100% of	 1% of range (Voltage =Rated value 	±0.5%	NA	±0.5% of range (10 100% of rated value)	
System Apparent Power (VA)	(10100% of rated value)	NA	±0.5% of range rated value)	e (10 100% of	 Voltage Rated value 	±0.5%	NA	±0.5% of range (10 100% of rated value)	
Neutral Current (for 4 Wire only)	±4% of range ±4% of range (10100% of range (10100% of range) value) NA ±4% of range (10100% of range)		(10100% of	3% of range	±0.5%	NA	±4% of range (10100% of rated value)		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

								1		
Active energy (kWh) / Re Active energy (kVArh) / Apparent energy (kVAh)		NA	1% (IEC 62053-21) Active P. F. 0.866 lag 10.866 lead			2000	Class 1.	1% (IEC 62053-21) Active P. F. 0.866 lag 10.866 lead		
Ampere Hour (kAh)		NA	NA	n	1%	NA	1% of range	NA	NA	NA
Accuracy of Analog Output		NA	NA	1 % of Out	put end value	NA		NA	NA	NA
Power Factor		NA	NA 1% of range		1% of Unity (Voltage =Rated value ±2%,Current=4 0100% of rated value)	1% of range	NA	1% of range		
Phase Angle		NA	NA	1% of	range	NA	± 0.013%/°C	NA	1% of I	range
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD – R)		NA	NA	NA	NA	1% (Voltage: 60100% of rated value,Current: 20100% of rated value)		NA	NA	NA
Temperature coefficient :(for rated value range of use (050°C)		0.025% rated va (10 1	0.025%/°C for Voltage (50 120% of rated value) and 0.05%/°C for Current (10 120% of rated value)			0.08%/°C for voltage and 0.13%/°C for other			0.025%/°C for Vol of rated value) and Curr	tage (50 120% d 0.05%/°C for ent
Display update rate: Response time to step input		1 sec approx.	min 1 sec approx. (can be programmed up to 5 sec)		550 milliseconds approx.			min 1 sec app programmed	prox. (can be up to 5 sec)	
				VA Bur	den:					
Nominal input voltage burden		<	0.2 VA approx. p	er phase		0.25 VA approx. per	0.2VA	<15VA per phase.	< 0.2 VA appro	ox. per phase
Nominal input current burden		<	0.6 VA approx. p	er phase		0.65 VA approx. per phase	0.6VA	<0.2 VA per phase.	< 0.6 VA approx. per phase	
AC / DC Supply burden			4 VA			3.5 VA	3VA	NA	4 V	A
Overload Withstand:										
Voltage		2 x rated value for 1 second, repeated 10 times at 10 second intervals			ntervals	2x10 times		2 x rated value for 1 second, repeated 10 times at 10 second intervals		
Current		20x rated valu	20x rated value for 1 second, repeated 5 times at 5 min				20x5 times	20xrated value for 0.5 sec.	20x rated value repeated 5 tir	for 1 second, nes at 5 min
Options (add ons)			1	1/50	1/50	1/50	1	1	1/50	1/50
RS 485 module		NA	NA	YES	YES	YES		NA	YES	YES
2 pulse output module		NA	VES	IES	VEC	VES		IES NA	TEO	VEC
2 Analog output module		NΔ	NA	YES	VES	NA		NΔ	NA	
		1.10.1	1.10.1	120	120	1.10.1		1.10.1	1.10.1	···· /

MFM SELECTION CHART

Sr.	PARAMETERS OF COMPARISON	Ziegler MFM 3410	Ziegler MFM 3420	Ziegler MFM 3430	Ziegler MFM 3440	Ziegler MFM 6110	Ziegler MFM 2000	Ziegler MFM 3490	Ziegler MFM 3490 SS	Ziegler MFM 3490 DS
1	Single Phase Version	*	*	*	*	NA	*	NA	*	*
2	Three Phase Version	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 4	User Selectable 1A/5A	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
5	User Selectable 3 Phase 3W or 4W	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
6	TRMS Measurement	*	* +	* +	*	*		*	*	* +
7	Onsite selection of Auto Scroll or Fixed Screen	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
9	User Selectable Low CurrentSuppression	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
10	Onsite Adjustable displayupdate time	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Phase reversal indication	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
12	Parameter Screen recall	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
14	Configuration of Instrumentsvis Modbus	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*
15	User Assignable resister for RS485 MODBUS	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-
16	Auto resettable mech counter(8 Digit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
17	Passward Protection	*	*	*	*	*	*	- *	*	*
10	OPTIONS :									
1	RS 485 MODBUS	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
2	Digital outputs (One orTwo)	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3	Analog Outputs (One or Two)(4-20mA/0-1mA)	-	-	37	50	- 28	100+	-	3/	12
1	System Volts	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
2	System Current	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
3	Volts L1 – N	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
4	Volts L2 – N Volts L3 – N	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
6	Volts L1 – L2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
7	Volts L2 – L3	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
8	Volts L3 – L1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
9	Current L2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
11	Current L3	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
12	Neutral Current	*	-	*	*	*	*	-		*
13	Frequency Import kWb (8 digitrosolution)	*	*	*	*	*	*	- *	*	*
15	Export kWh (8 digitresolution)	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	System Current Demand	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	System Max CurrentDemand	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	System KVA Demand	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	System Active Power(kW)	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
21	Active Power L1(kW)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
22	Active Power L2(kW)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
23	System Re-active Power(kVAr)	-	-	*	*	- *	*	-	*	*
25	Re-active Power L1(kVAr)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
26	Re-active Power L2(kVAr)	-	-	* +	*	-	* +	-	*	* +
27	Re-active Power L3(kVAr)	- *	-	*	*	- *	*	-	*	*
29	Apparent Power L1(kVA)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
30	Apparent Power L2(kVA)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
31	Apparent Power L3(kVA)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
33	Power Factor I 1	-	-	*	*	-	*		*	*
34	Power Factor L2	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
35	Power Factor L3	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
36	System Phase Angle Phase Angle I 1	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
38	Phase Angle L2	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
39	Phase Angle L3	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
40	Active Energy Kwh	-	-	- *	- *	*	*	-	-	- *
42	Export kWh (8 digit resolution)	-	-	*	*	-	*		-	-
43	Reactive Energy	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
44	Import kVArh (8 digit resolution)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
45	Export KVArn (8 digit resolution)	-	-	*	*	-		-	-	-
47	Export kVAh (8 digit resolution)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	KvAh (8 digit resolution)	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
49	KAh (8 digit resolution)	-	-	-	*	- *	*	-	-	*
51	KVA demand	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
52	KW Demand	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
53	KW import Demand	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
54	New export Demand	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
56	Max KVA demand	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
57	Max KW Demand	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
58	Max KW import Demnad	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
59 60	Run Hour	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*
61	On Hour	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*
62	Number of Interruptions	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*
63 64	Phase reversal Indication	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
65	% THD of System Current	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
66	% THD of all three line voltages (L-L)	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
67	% THD of all three phase voltages (L-N)	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
رەە	/o The of all three phase currents	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	



CONNECTION DIAGRAM

For Single Phase

3 Phase 3 Wire Unbalanced Load



For Direct operated meter









DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS

2000





MFM ORDERING INFORMATION

Туре	System Type	Input Voltage	I/p Current	Aux Supply	RS 485 output	Pulse Output	Analog Output
Ziegler 3410	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	NA	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	NA	NA	NA
Ziegler 3420	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	NA	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	NA	One Pulse O/PSTwo Pulse O/PDNot UsedZ	NA
Ziegler 3425	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN)110230V LL (133 LN)230415 LL (239.6 LN)415440 LL (254 LN)440	NA	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H	NA	One Pulse O/PSTwo Pulse O/PDNot UsedZ	NA
Ziegler 3430	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	NA	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	RS 485 O/P R Not Used Z	One Pulse O/PSTwo Pulse O/PDNot UsedZ	2 O/P(4-20mA) 1 2 O/P(0-1mA) 2 Not Used 2
Ziegler 3440	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	NA	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	RS 485 O/P R Not Used Z	One Pulse O/PSTwo Pulse O/PDNot UsedZ	2 O/P(4-20mA) 1 2 O/P(0-1mA) 2 Not Used 2
Ziegler 3490	3PH 3W 3 3PH 4W 4	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440 480 LL (277LN) 480	1 Amp 1 5 Amp 5	Self Powered SP	NA	One Pulse O/P S	NA
Ziegler 3490 SS	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	1 Amp 1 5 Amp 5	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15%/+20%) M 380VAC (-15%/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	RS 485 O/P R Not Used Z	One Pulse O/P S Not Used Z	NA
Ziegler 3490 DS	1 Phase 1 3 Phase 3	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	1 Amp 1 5 Amp 5	110VAC (-15 %/+20%) L 230VAC (-15 %/+20%) M 380VAC (-15 %/+20%) H 100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	RS 485 O/P R Not Used Z	Two Pulse O/P UG Not Used Z	NA
Ziegler 6100	3PH 3W 3 3PH 4W 4	110 V L-L(63.5 LN) 110 230V LL (133 LN) 230 415 LL (239.6 LN) 415 440 LL (254 LN) 440	1 Amp 1 5 Amp 5	100-250 VAC/VDC(+/-10%) AD 12V-48 VDC(+/- 10%) D	RS 485 O/P R Not Used Z	One Pulse O/P S Not Used Z	NA

Electrica Electrical Transducers





ELECTRICAL TRANSDUCER

- 1. Transducers for AC Current & Voltage
- 2. Transducers for Frequency.
- 3. Transducers for Active, Reactive Power & Power factor, Phase angle Difference.
- 4. Multitransducer with Onsite Programming of Parameters.
- 5. Passive DC Isolators, Amplier, Convertor.
- 6. Temperature Transmitter & Programmable Universal Transmitter.



Transducers for AC current / AC Voltage

IXX/ E15 Current	AC current transducer
VXX/ E15 Voltage	AC voltage transducer
E1D	AC voltage & current transducer with dual output
E13	3 channel AC current & voltage transducer

Ziegler IXX / VXX / E1X measuring transducers are used to convert a sine wave or distorted AC current and AC voltage into an impressed load independent output signal. The output signal is proportional to the root mean square value of the input current and voltage.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V
Contamination level	2
Over voltage category	111
Protection class	Ш
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4CI. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals
Test voltage	3.7kV/50Hz/1min. between electrically isolated circuits Measuring output versus housing 0.5kV/50kV/1min measuring 2:0.5kV/50Hz/1min Measuring output 1 versus
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540
Operating temperature	-25 to +55°C
Storage temperature	-40 to +70°C
Relative humidity	75% (STD), 90% (Enhanced)
Permissible vibration	2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6
Shock	3x50g (3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET:

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 35mm width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



🔊 Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

VOLTAGE CURRENT & FREQUENCY TRANSDUCERS

Models	I11/V11	112	E15	E1D	E13	I21/V21	I22/V22
Measuring quantity	AC Current/Voltage	AC Current	AC (Current/Voltage			
Nominal Input	Current: 1A or 5A Voltage: 110V/ 3/ 110/150/240/41 5/ 440V	1A or 5A site configurable.	Current: 1/1.2/5 or 6A Voltage: 100/3/1103/120/3/ 100/110/116.66/120/1 25/133.33/150/250/40 0 or 500V	Current: 1/1.2/5 or 6A Current: Voltage: 0.1A to 0-7.5A 100/3/110 3/120/3/ 0-1A to 0-7.5A 100/110/116.66/120/1 Voltage: 25/133.33/150/250/40 Voltage: 0 or 500V 0-100V to 0-50			5A -500V
Nominal Frequency	50, 60Hz 50, 60 or 400Hz		50, 60Hz 50, 60 or 400Hz			50, 60Hz	
Output Quantity			Load Independent DC	Current or DC Volta	ge		
	0-1/0-5/0-10 or 0-20mA 4-20mA- wire connection	0-5/0-10/0-	0-10V/1-5V 0- 1//5/10/20mA or 4- 20mA_Option:Dual	0-1,0-5,0-10, 0-20 or 4-20mA - 0-10V, 1-5V 0-1mA to 0		0-20mA,4-	
Output Range	0-10V	20mA 0-10V	Output.	Dual output	3 channel	Option: Dual Output.	
Ripple			<1% P-P	I		<0.5	5% P-P
Output Burden		Current Outp	ut:Rext=15V/I {Full Scale} Voltage Output:R	[750Ω @ 20mA or 1 ext= Output Voltage/	500 Ω @ 10mA] 20mA.		
Auxiliary Supply	Self Powered OR 12V-30V (Only for 2 wire connection with output 4-20mA)	Self Powered	AC 24/115/120/230/240/2 50V + 15% 50/60Hz DC 24,48,60 or 110V - 15% +33%.	AC 24/115/120/230/240/2 50V + 15% 50/60Hz DC 24,48,60 or 110V - 15% +33%.	AC 110 or 230V	AC 24/11 AC/DC 24 85	10/230/400V -60V AC/DC -230V
Power Consumption		1 VA	< 0.2 VA in Current < 1 VA in Voltage	<0.2VA <2VA	<0.2VA <1VA	<4VA	
Response Time	<300ms	<2s		<300ms		<300 ms (<	< 50ms option)
High Insulation Level	4kV	3.7kV	4kV	4kV	3.7kV	3.7	7kV
Impluse Withstand Voltage	5kV, 1.2/50µsec,0.5 Ws						
Accuracy as per IEC 688	Class 0.5 Class					Class 0.2	
Operating Temperature		-25 to 55° C					
Weight	Approx. 0.4kg		Approx. 0.5kg	Approx. 0.7kg Approx. 0.9kg		Approx. 0.5kg	







Ziegler Tranducer E 15 one output for AC current measurement.

Ziegler Tranducer E15 one output for AC voltage measurement.





DIMENSIONAL DRAWING



Transducer in housing E8 clipped onto a top-hat rail (35 x 15 mm or 35 x 7.5 mm acc. to EN 50 022).



Transducer E15 two output in housing E16 clipped onto a top hat rail (35×15 mm or 357.5 mm) acc. to EN 50022.



Transducer E1D two output in housing E16 clipped onto a top hat rail (35×15 mm or 357.5 mm) acc. to EN 50022.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Type Measuring qty.	Measuring Range/Input	Output	Aux supply
---------------------	--------------------------	--------	---------------



Transducer in housing E8 with the screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.



Transducer E15 two output in housing E16 with the screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.



Transducer E1D two output in housing E16 with the screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.

ORDER EXAMPLE:

E15	Voltage	400V	4 20mA	230VAC
-----	---------	------	-----------	--------



Transducers for Frequency Measurement

F11 F12

Frequency measurement transducer

Ziegler F11/F12 measuring transducers are used for frequency measurement.

The output signal is proportional to measured frequency & is either a load independent DC current or a load independent DC voltage.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V
Contamination level	2
Over voltage category	Ш
Protection class	Ш
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4CI. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals
Test voltage	Measuring input versus Measuring output 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring input versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. 0.5kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output 1 versus output 2 500V/50Hz/1min
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540
Operating temperature	0-60°C
Storage temperature	-20°C to +70°C
Relative humidity	75% (STD)
Permissible vibration	2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6
Shock	3x50g (3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET:

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 35mm width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



VOLTAGE CURRENT & FREQUENCY TRANSDUCERS

Models	F11	F12		
Measuring quantity	Frequenc	у		
Nominal Input	63.5V480V 45-55Hz/55-6 65Hz/360Hz-4	5Hz/45- 140Hz		
Nominal Frequency	45-65Hz			
Output Quantity	Load independent DC current or DC voltage			
Output Range	0-1/0-5/0-10/0-20mA/4- 20mA 0-5/10V Option:Dual Output			
Ripple	<0.5% of full rated O/P			
Output Burden	Current output: R_{ext} = 15V/I(full scale) Voltage Output: R_{ext} = output voltage/20mA			
Auxiliary Supply	AC 24/110/120/230/380V DC 24-60V AC/DC or 85-230V AC/DC			
Power Consumption	<2 VA, <5 VA	for dual output		
Response Time	<400ms			
High Insulation Level	3.7kV			
Impluse Withstand Voltage	5kV, 1.2/50 µsec	., 0.5Ws		
Accuracy as per IEC 688	Class 0.5 Class 0.2			
Operating Temperature	0-60°C			
Weight	approx. <	0.45kg		





DIMENSIONS



FXX in housing E8 / E16 clipped onto a top-hat rail (35 x 15 mm or 35 x 7.5 mm, acc. to EN 50 022).



FXX in housing E8 / E16 with the screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Nominal	Measuring	Output	Aux
	Input	Range/Input		supply

ORDER EXAMPLE:

F12 415V 55-65Hz	1mA- 20mA	85-230V AC/DC
------------------	--------------	------------------

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Transducers for Power, Power Factor & Phase Angle Measurement.

P11	Active, Reactive Power Measurement
C11	Power Factor/Phase Angle Measurement
C12	Phase Angle Difference of 2 Single Phase Balanced Network

Ziegler P11 measures active/reactive power of a single/three phase system with balanced or unbalanced load by TDM (Time Division Multiplexing) principle and converts it into proportionate load independent DC current or voltage. Ziegler C11 measures the phase angle between current & voltage of a single or three phase balanced network having sine wave form. The output signal is in the form of load independent DC current or voltage which is proportional to phase angle between current and voltage.

Ziegler C12 converts the phase angle difference of 2 synchronized supply into an output signal, that can serve several receiving instruments.



GENERAL FEATURES :

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V
Contamination level	2
Over voltage category	111
Protection class	Ш
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4CI. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals
Test voltage	Measuring input versus Measuring output 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring input versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. 0.5kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output 1 versus output 2 500V/50Hz/1min
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540
Operating temperature	0-60°C
Storage temperature	-20°C to +70°C
Relative humidity	75% (STD)
Permissible vibration	2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6
Shock	3x50g (3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET :

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 35mm width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



ZIEGLER RANGE OF POWER, POWER FACTOR & PHASE ANGLE DIFFERENCE TRANSDUCER :

Models	P11	C11	C12
Measuring quantity	Active,Reactive Power	Power Factor/Phase Angle	Phase Angle difference of two single phase balanced ntwork
Measuring Principle	Time Division Multiplication	Measurement of zero crossing interval	Measurement of zero crossing interval
Nominal Input	Current:1A or 5A Voltage:110 3,110,23	Current:1A or 5A CT secondary(0.01 to 10A) Voltage:110 3,110,230,240,400,500 V (10V-660V)	
Std Measuring Ranges		0.9 Cap-1-ind 0.5 0.8Cap-1-ind 0 0.5 Cap-1-ind 0.5 0.5 -ind-0-Cap-1-0-Cap 0.5	± 60 to ±175° elec
Output Quantity	Load independent DC Voltage or DC Current (Unipolar/Bipolar)		
Output Range	Current:0-1/0-5/0-10/0-20/4-20mA, -101 to -20020mA (Bipolar) Voltage: 0-10V/1-5V-10010V(Bipolar) Option:Dual Output.		
Ripple	1% P-P 2% P-P		P-P
Output Burden	Current Output:Rext=15V/I(Full Scale) 750Ω @ 20mA or 1500Ω @ 10mA Voltage Output:Rext=Output Voltage/20mA		r 1500Ω @ 10mA nA
Auxiliary Supply	AC 24V/115V or 230V/240V ± 15% DC 24V90V or 90240V -15%/33%		% 5
Own Consumption	< 0.1 VA per current path,Un*1mA per Voltage path		
Response Time	<300ms		
High Insulation Level	4kV		
Impluse Withstand Voltage	tage 1kV,1.2/50µsec,0.5Ws		
Accuracy as per IEC 688	Class 0.5		
	-25 to 55°C		
Weight	Approx 0.5Kg Approx 0.6Kg		к 0.6Кg



ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS FOR P11





ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS







DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



P11 in housing E16 clipped onto a top hat rail $(35 \times 15 \text{ mm or } 35 \times 7.5 \text{ mm, acc. to EN } 50 \text{ } 022).$

P11 in housing E16 with the screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.



ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS FOR C11 & C12



Measuring Inputs				
Application	Terminal allocation	Application	Terminal allocation	
Phase angle measurement in single-phase AC network	L1/L2/L3	Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network balanced U: L1 – L2 I: L1	L1 L2 L3 N	
Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network U: L2 – L3 I: L2	1256 L1 L2 N	Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network U: L2 – L3 I: L2	L1 L2 L3 N	
Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network U: L1 – L3 I: L1	L1 L2 N	Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network U: L1 – L3 I: L1	L1 L2 N	
Phase angle measurement in 3- or 4-wire 3-phase network U: L3 – L2 I: L3	L1 L2 L3 N			



DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS





C11/C12 in housing E16 clipped onto a top hat rail $(35 \times 15 \text{ mm or } 35 \times 7.5 \text{ mm, acc. to EN } 50 \text{ } 022).$

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Nominal input	Measuring Range/Input	Output	Aux supply
------	------------------	--------------------------	--------	---------------



for wall mounting.

ORDER EXAMPLE:

C11 415	V, 5A	0.9 Cap-1- ind 0.5	4 20mA	230VAC	
---------	-------	-----------------------	-----------	--------	--



Programmable Multi-Transducers

M42	4 Analogue, 2 Digital outputs
M24	2 Digital outputs, 4 Analogue
M40	4 Analogue outputs
M01	LON BUS Interface
M20	2 Analogue outputs
M30	3 Analogue outputs

The RS232/485 interface at the multi-transducers enables programming with the help of PC and Software and can also be used to initialize helpful ancillary functions.



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS			
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688		
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20		
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V		
Contamination level	2		
Over voltage category	III		
Protection class	Ш		
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101		
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4CI. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals		
Test voltage	Measuring input versus Measuring output 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring input versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. 0.5kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output 1 versus output 2 500V/50Hz/1min		
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	:		
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540		
Operating temperature	0-60°C		
Storage temperature	-20°C to +70°C		
Relative humidity	75% (STD)		
Permissible vibration	2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6		
Shock	3x50a		

(3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET:

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 35mm width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



ZIEGLER SERIES OF PROGRAMMABLE MULTITRANSDUCERS :

Models	Models		M24	M40	M01	M20
Analog Output		4	2	4	0	2
Digital Output		2	4	0	0	0
Interface		RS232 RS232/RS485 RS232				
Measured Variables		Current,Voltage,Active/Reactive Power,Coso,Sino & Power Factor,Amper Demand,Frequency,Energy.				
Systems		Single Phase AC,3 Phase 3 wire Balanced/Unbalanced load,3 Phase 4 wire Balanced/Unbalanced load.				
	Frequency		Ę	50 to 60 Hz,16	6 Hz.	
INPUTS	Nominal Voltage			57 to 400	V	
	Nominal Current			1A to 6A	L.	
Continuous overload	Current			10A		
сарасиу	Voltage	480 V Single Phase System 813V Three Phase System.				
OUTPUTS	Load independent DC current	1mA to 20mA				
	Load independent DC Voltage	1V to 10V				
	Frequency	0.15%				
Accuracy: DIN IEC 688	Current/Voltage			0.20%		
	Power & Power factor			0.25%		
David Original I	AC Voltage		100V,110	V,230V,400V,	500V or 693V	•
Power Supply	DC/AC Voltage		24V	to 60V or 85\	/ to 230V.	
Response Time			12 tim	es the measu	rement cycle.	
Measurement Cycle			Approx ().25 sec to 0.5	5sec for 50Hz	
Weight Approx 0.7Kg		Kg				

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

CONFIGURATION SOFTWARE MXX

- Software provides the flexibility in the selection of : Single Phase loads/3 Phase 3 Wire Balanced/Unbalanced loads, 3 Phase 4 Wire Balanced/Unbalanced loads.
- Primary and Secondary of C.T. and P.T. can be configured. The configuration can be changed any time.
- Response characteristics for each individual output variable can be programmed. The programmed configuration is password protected.
- The configuration can be stored for future use in event of reprogramming of the unit.
- Output characteristics can be Bent. Linear or Live Zero and output can be programmed accordingly without necessitating any kind of hardware change.
- The digital output can be logically summed for 4 internal counter and have digital output (True/False) if the set condition is achieved.
- The measured variables are displayed on PC monitor. The measured variables can be logged in an Excel sheet for maintaining records.



levice Type :	MultiTransducer Ziegler M42 -4 Analog Output -2 Digital Output	MXX	REGISTANT FOR
Input	*Voltage Ur: 11.0KV/400.0V * Frequ *Current Ir: 200.0A/1.0A * System I * Nom Frequency: 50 Hz	ency Measurement 'Via Voltage Configuration: 4-Wire System, as	e ymmetrical
Output A	Analog Output : U1N 0.00000. 230.9 V 0.0020.00 mA	Output B	Analog Dutput : 11 0.00001.0000 A 0.0020.00 mA
Output C	Analog Dutput : P -532.8	Output D	Analog Dutput : 0 452.8. 652.8 var 0.00. 20.00 mA
	Pulse output[with internal counter] :		Limit signal: ON it IB1 (1.0min) > 1.0000 A

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION :

- 4 wire system, Asymmetrical.
- 3 wire system, Asymmetrical (Aron)
- 4 wire system Asymmetrical (Open Y)
- 4 wire system, Balanced load.
- 3 wire system, Balanced load
- Single line system.
- Programmable for specific systems (1/3 phase, 2^{3/4} wire)
- Nominal current programmable from 1 to 6 A
- Nominal voltage programmable from 57V to 400V (Phase-to-neutral) or 100Vto 693V (phase-to-phase)
- Programmable analog outputs (Current or Voltage)
- Digital outputs can be used for limit value monitoring energy metering
- Programmable Bend Characteristics
- Programmable response time
- Universal (AC,DC) power pack with very wide tolerance range or AC auxiliary supply
- Configurable from a PC or RS232 interface
- Power system check
- Display of measurement values at a PC monitor
- Simulation of outputs
- Recording of data in excel file & more



ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Function				Connection
Meas. input	AC current	IL1 IL2 IL3		1 / 3 4 / 6 7 / 9
Meas. input	AC Voltage	UL1 UL2 UL3 N		2 5 8 11
Outputs →O	Analogue $\bigcirc A$ $\bigcirc B$ $\bigcirc C$ $\bigcirc D$	Digital ⊕E ⊕F ⊕G ⊕H	+ + + + +	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
Power Supply	AC DC		~ ~ +	13 14 13
			_	14

If power supply is taken from the measured voltage internal connections are as follow:

Application (system)	Internal connection Terminal / System
Single phase AC current	2 / 11 (L1 - N)
4-wire 3-phase symmetric load	2 / 11 (L1 - N)
All other *	2 /5 (L1 - L2)









Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering







Relationship between PF, QF and LF Output ind. ind. cap cap. QF PF -180 180 φ 90 90 LF 🗕 outgoing 🕳 🛋 - incoming -📕 🗕 outgoing 🕳





DIMENSIONAL DRAWING







MXX in housing (35 X 15 mm or 35 X 7.5 mm, acc. to EN 50 022).

T24 clipped onto a top-hat rail

MXX in housing

brackets pulled out.

T24, screw hole mounting

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	System type	Input	Programming	Aux supply
------	----------------	-------	-------------	---------------

ORDER EXAMPLE:

M42	3 phase 4 wire unbalanced	400V, 5A	Basic	85230V AC/DC
-----	---------------------------	----------	-------	-----------------

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Passive DC Signal Isolator/ Converter/Isolating Amplifier.

TI816	DC Signal Isolators
TI807	DC Signal Isolators
TV808	Isolating Amplifier

The DC signal isolator serves to electrically isolate the analog DC signal in the range from 0(4)-20mA which, depending on version, is then converted to a current signal 0(4)-20mA or voltage signal 0(2)-10V. It does not require a separate power supply, but derives the little auxiliary energy it needs from the DC signal.

Isolating amplifier Ziegler TV808, finds its applications for isolation, amplification and conversion of DC signals.





GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V
Contamination level	2
Over voltage category	III
Protection class	II
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4CI. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals
Test voltage	Measuring input versus Measuring output 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring input versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. 0.5kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output 1 versus output 2 500V/50Hz/1min
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	:
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540
Operating temperature	0-60°C
Storage temperature	-20°C to +70°C
Relative humidity	75% (STD)
Permissible vibration	2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6
Shock	3x50g (3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET:

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 12.5mm(Tl816), 17.5mm (Tl807) width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



ZIEGLER PASSIVE DC SIGNAL ISOLATOR/CONVERTER/ISOLATING AMPLIFIER :

Models	TI 816	TI807	TV808
Measuring quantity	DC Cur	rent	DC Current & Voltage
Measuring Principle	DC Signal Isolation		
Nominal Input	DC Current:	:0-20mA	DC Current:00.1 to 0-40mA
Std Measuring Ranges			Current: 0 0.1 mA, 00.2 mA, 0 0.5 mA, 0 1 mA, 0 2 mA, 0 5 mA, 0 10 mA, 0 20 mA, 0.21 mA, 1 5 mA, 2 10 mA, 4 20 mA Voltage:00.06V, 0 0.1V, 0 0.2V, 00.5V, 01V, 0.2V,00.5V,01V, 0 2V, 0 5 V, 010 V, 0 20 V, 0 40 V.
Output Quantity	DC current or DC Voltage.	DC Current	DC current or DC Voltage.
Output Range	0-20mA or 0-10V	0-20mA.	Current:0 20 mA, 4 20 mA,+ 20mA Voltage: 0 10 V, 2 10 V, + 10 V
Inputs & Outputs Available	1 input-1 2 inputs-2 3 inputs-3	outputs outputs	1 input-1 output 1 input-2 outputs 2 inputs-2 outputs
Output Burden	Current: 600 Ω Voltage Signal	1000Ω	Current Output:Rext=Uan[V]/5mA
Auxiliary Supply	Se	lf	2460 V DC/AC ,85 230 V DC / AC
Response Time	Approx 5ms	Approx 3ms	Approx < 50ms.
High Insulation Level		3.7kV	
Accuracy as per IEC 688	Current:< ±0.1 % Vo	oltage:< ±0.2 %	Current & Voltage:±0.2%
Operating Temperature	-20 to + 65°C		-25 to 55°C
Weight	Approx 0.35 Kg	Approx 0.20Kg	

 \oslash \oslash

2 7 Ø \oslash

an ())

TV 808 an)) ro 🔿 00

TV808

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



A = Output signal (OUT)



standard version





DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



TI816 in carrying rail housing N12 on G-Type rail EN 50 035 $\,$ - G 32



TI807-1/TV 808 in housing S 17 clipped onto a top - hat rail (35 x 15 mm or 35 x 7.5 mm, acc to EN 50 022).

ORDERING INFORMATION:					
Please specify ordering information as given below,					
Туре	Nominal input	No. of inputs	Output	No. of outputs	



TI807-1/TV 808 in housing S 17, screw hole mounting brackets pulled out.

ORDER EXAMPLE:

TI807	020mA	2	020mA	2
-------	-------	---	-------	---



Temperature Transmitter & Programmable Universal Transmitter

PT602 V604-II Configurable transmitter for Pt100 temp. sensorProgrammable universal transmitter

PT602 converts the input variable - a signal from a resistance thermometer PT100 to a proportionate temp. linear output signal. The analogue output signal is either an impressed current or a superimposed voltage which is processed by other devices.

V604 converts the variable - a DC current or voltage or a signal from a thermocouple, resistance thermometer, remote sensor or potentiometer to proportionate analogue output singnal



GENERAL FEATURES:

Relative humidity Permissible vibration

Shock

APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
Product Performance	Acc. to IEC 60688	
Housing Protection	IP 40 acc. to EN 60 529 Terminal IP 20	
Rated Insulation Voltage	Measuring input AC 300 V Power supply AC 300 V, DC 230V Measuring output DC 40V	
Contamination level	2	
Over voltage category	111	
Protection class	П	
Safe isolation	Acc. to IEC 61010 and DIN/DE 106, part 101	
Impulse withstand voltage acc. to IEC 255-4Cl. III	5kV, 1.2/50ms, 0.5Ws Common-mode and differential mode between any terminals	
Test voltage	Measuring input versus Measuring output 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring input versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output versus housing 3.7kV/50Hz/1min. 0.5kV/50Hz/1min. Measuring output 1 versus output 2 500V/50Hz/1min	
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS:		
Climatic rating	Climate class 3Z acc. to VDI/VDE 3540	
Operating temperature	0-60°C	
Storage temperature	-20°C to +70°C	

75% (STD)

3x50g

2g acc. to EN 60 068-2-6

(3 shocks each in 6 directions)

FACT SHEET:

Mechanical Design	Moulded case housing 17.5mm width
Case Material	Glass filled polycarbonate, Flame retardant & drip proof as per UL 94 V0
Position of use	Any
Higher load capacity	750Ω at 20mA
Mounting	DIN rail mounting (35x15/7.5mm) acc. to EN 50 022 or directly onto wall or panel mounting. Easy "onsite"conversion possible
Protection type	Output short circuit and open circuit proof
Terminal connection	Screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure 2 for max. 2x2.5mm ² or 1x6mm ² Electricians delight. Even suitable for multistrand or solid wire connection. Large space for looping of wires



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS :

Models	Pt602	V604-II
Measuring quantity	Temperature	Temperature,Resist ance,DC Current,Voltage.
Nominal Input	For 2 wire connection: - 150 to +800°C For 3 or 4wire connection:- 170 to + 800 °C.	Plz refer the table 1
Output Quantity	DC Current, Voltage.	DC Current, Voltage.
Output Range	Current:0-20mA or 4-20mA. Voltage:0-10V DC	Current:0-20mA or 4-20mA. Voltage:0-5,0-10 or 2-10V DC
Inputs & Outputs Available	1 input 1 output 2 input 2 output.	2 inputs 2 outputs
Output Burden		
Auxiliary Supply	2460V DC/AC 85230V DC/AC	2460V DC/AC 85230V DC/AC
Own Consumption	1 Channel : 2.3VA 2 Channel : 3.4VA	2.7VA
Response Time	500ms	1 sec.
High Insulation Level	3.7kV	3.7kV
Accuracy as per IEC 688	±0.5%	±0.2%
Operating Temperature	-25 to 55°C	'-25 to 55°C
Weight	1 Channel:Approx 0.18Kg 2 Channel:0.2Kg	Approx 0.25Kg.



TABLE 1 : MEASURED VARIABLES AND MEASURING RANGES

Measured variables	Measuring ranges		
	Limits	Min. Span	Mix. Span
DC voltages			
direct input	<u>+</u> 300 mV¹	2 mV	300 mV
via potential divider ²	<u>+</u> 40 V ¹	300 mV	40 V
DC currents low current range	<u>+</u> 12 mA¹	0.08 mA	12 mA
high current range	–50 to + 100 mA¹	0.75 mA	100 mA
Temperature monitored by two, three or four-wire resistance thermometers	–200 to 850°C		
low resistance range	0740 ¹	8	740
high resistance range	05000 ¹	40	5000
Temperature monitored by thermocouples	–270 to 1820°C	2 mV	300 mV
Variation of resistance of remote sensors / potentiometers low resistance range	0740 ¹	8	740
high resistance range	05000 ¹	40	5000

¹ Note permissible value of the ratio "full-scale value/span < 20".

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

PROGRAMMING

A PC with RS 232 C interface (Windows 3.1x,95,98, NT or 2000) the programming cable PRKAB 600 and the configuration software VC 600 are required to program the transmitter.

The connections between

"PC \leftrightarrow PRKAB 600 \leftrightarrow V 604" can be seen from fig. The power supply must be applied to V604 before it can be programmed.



The Software VC 600 is supplied on a CD.

The programming cable PRKAB 600 adjusts the signal level and provides the electrical insulation between the PC and V604

The programming cable PRKAB 600 is used for programming both standard and Ex versions.

Of the programmable details listed one parameter - the output signal - has to be determined by PC programming as well as mechanical setting on the transmitter unit.....

..... the output signal range by PC

..... the type of output (current or voltage signal) has to be set by DIP switch (see Fig.2)



Fig.2



Screenshot of V604 configuration software.

Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering



PT602





<u>∓</u>² Red LED's for indicating operation of open - circuit or short - circuit



E1 = Measuring input 1 Terminal allocation acc. to
E2 = Measuring input 2 Connection mode, see Table 4
A1 = Measuring Output 1
A2 = Measuring Output 2
H = Power supply

Without transparent cover


Redefine Innovative Metering

MEASURING INPUT OF V604-II

Measurement	Measuring range	Measuring		Wiring diagram
	limits	span	No.	Terminal arrangement
DC voltage (direct input)	– 3000300 mV	2300 mV	1	1 6 11
DC voltage (input via potential divider)	– 4040 V	0.3 40 V	2	1 6 11
DC current	– 120 12 mA/ – 500100 mA	0.08 12 mA / 0.75100 mA	3	1611
Resistance thermometer RT or resistance measurement R, two-wire connection	0 740 Ω / 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω 405000 Ω	4	1611 RT th 2712 Rw2
Resistance thermometer RT or resistance measurement R, three-wire connection	0 740 Ω / 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω / 405000 Ω	5	
Resistance thermometer RT or resistance measurement R, four-wire connection	0 740 Ω 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω / 405000 Ω	6	1611 RT H
2 identical three-wire resistance transmitters RT for deriving the difference	RT1 - RT2 0 740 Ω 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω / 405000 Ω	7	1611 RT2 ¹ 2712 RT1 ^(ref) R1
Thermocouple TC Cold junction compensation internal	– 3000300 mV	2300 mV	8	1611 2712 5+
Thermocouple TC Cold junction compensation external	– 3000300 mV	2300 mV	9	1 6 11 External compensating resistor
Thermocouple TC in a summation circuit for deriving the mean temperature	– 3000300 mV	2300 mV	10	1 6 11 2 7 12 • • • • • • External compen- sating resistor
Thermocouple TC in a differential circuit for deriving the mean temperature	TC1 - TC2 – 3000300 mV	2300 mV	11	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 6 & 11 \\ 2 & 7 & 12 \\ + & & & \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{\begin{tabular}{c} \begin{tabular}{c} & C1 \\ TC2 \\ (Ref.) \\ \hline \\ (Ref.) \\ \end{array}} $
Resistance sensor WF	0 740 Ω 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω 405000 Ω	12	1 6 11 2 7 12 0%
Resistance sensor WF DIN	0 740 Ω 05000 Ω	8 740 Ω 405000 Ω	13	1 6 11 2 7 12 0%



Redefine Innovative Metering

CONNECTION OF THE MEASURING INPUT LEADS E1 & E2 FOR PT602 Wiring diagram Measuring inputs Connection mode* Terminal arrangement 3 Version with 1 input Two-wire connection 8 RTD | 4 8-Measuring input -> E1 3 Three-wire connection 4 8 3-Four-wire connection 4 Rw1 3 Jumper 8 Two-wire connection 4 Rw2 8 Measuring input - E1 Three-wire connection 3 4 Version with 2 inputs 8-3 Four-wire connection 4 9 1 6 Two-wire connection RTD 🕂 2-6-Measuring input - E2 Three-wire connection 1-RTD H 2 6 1-Four-wire connection 2



Redefine Innovative Metering

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



PT 602 in housing S 17 clipped onto a top -hat rail (35 X 15 mm or 35 X 7.5 mm, acc. to EN 50 022).



PT 602 in housing S 17 with screw hole brackets pulled out for wall mounting.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Please specify ordering information as given below,

Туре	Measuring qty.	Measuring Range/Input	Output	Aux supply
------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------	---------------

ORDER EXAMPLE:

PT602	Temperature	0100°C	4 20mA	85-230V AC/DC
-------	-------------	--------	-----------	------------------

Test & Measuring Instruments





Redefine Innovative Metering

TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

- 1. Industrial Grade Digital Multimeters
- 2. Technician Grade Economical Series Digital Multimeters

INSULATION TESTERS

- 3. Digital Insulation Tester for 1kV test voltage
- 4. Analog Insulation Tester for 5kV test voltage

DIGITAL CLAMP METERS

5. Digital Clamp Meters for 1000Ampere AC & 300Ampere AC.

Redefine Innovative Metering

Industrial Grade Digital Multimeters

RM 1115	3 ¾ Digital Multimeters
RM 16	3 ¾ TRMS Digital Multimeters
RM 18	4 ³ / ₄ TRMS Digital Multimeters

RM Series of Digital Multimeters are high accuracy, high safety range of Testing Instrument suitable for use in rough and harsh industrial environments, with unique features like protective rubber holster, automatic terminal blocking (ABS) system, the Multimeter of high accuracy. RM Series are available in 3³/₄ digit and 4³/₄ digit with RMS & TRMS measurements



GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance-Digital Measuring Instruments	DIN 43751
Test Equipment and test procedures -Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	DIN EN 60529 DIN VDE 0470 part 1
Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use.	IEC 61010-1:2001 DIN EN 61010 part 1 VDE 0411 -1
Generic emission standard; Residential, commercial and light industry.	EN 61326:2002
Reliability of measuring and control equipment.	VDI/VDE 3540

AUTOMATIC TERMINAL BLOCKING SYSTEM (ABS)

The automatic Terminal blocking system prevents incorrect connection of the test leads and incorrect selection of the measured quantity. This reduces danger to the user, the meter and the system to a remarkable extent.

INTERFACE AND SOFTWARE RICHT COM 100

The multimeters are fitted with a serial RS-232 C interface via which the measured values can be transmitted to a PC. These values, electrically isolated, are transmitted to the attachable interface adaptor with infrared light through the case*

MIN/MAX VALUE STORAGE

In addition to the display of the actual measured value, the minimum or maximum value can constantly be updated and stored.

INDICATION OF NEGATIVE VALUES ON THE ANALOG SCALE

When measuring DC quantities, also negative values are shown on the analog scale so that variations of the measured value can be observed at the zero point.

TRMS Measurement

The measuring principle employed permits the measurement of the root-

mean-square value (TRMS) of AC quantities and mixed quantities (AC and DC) regardless of the waveform.

AUTOMATIC DATA HOLD*

The DATA HOLD function makes it possible to hold the digitally displayed measured value. The held measured value appears on the digital display. The actual measured value continues to be shown on the analog scale.

AUTORANGING / MANUAL RANGE SELECTION

The measured values are selected with rotary switch. The measuring range is automatically matched to the measured value. The measuring range can also be selected manually via the AUTO/MAN push button.

CONTINUITY TEST

This permits testing for short circuit and open circuit. In addition to the display, a facility of sound signal is available.

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

It is possible to use all models of RM series, in direct connection of temperature sensor Pt 100 / Pt 1000. The meters automatically detects the type of sensors connected to it & displays directly measured temperature.

SIGNALLING IN THE CASE OF A BLOWN FUSE

The display FUSE points to a blown fuse.

POWER ECONOMIZING CIRCUIT

The meter disconnects automatically when the measured value remains unchanged for about 10 minutes and no operating control was operated during this time. The disconnection facility can be disabled.

OVERLOAD WARNING

A sound signal indication violation of the overload limits.

PROTECTIVE HOLSTER FOR ROUGH DUTY

A holster of soft rubber with tilt stand protects the meter against damage in the case of shock and drop. The rubber material makes for the meter to stand firmly even on vibrating surface.

TOP MODEL RM18

The top model RM18 features a 4 3/4 digit display (31 000 digits)as well as the following additional functions : Event counter, measurement of the duration of the event, time counter (stop watch), data compare, dB measurment, wide-range capacitance measurement.

Redefine Innovative Metering

SPECIFICATIONS RM 11...16

Meas. function	Measuring	g range	Inf	nerent devia <u>+</u> (% of for ref	ation of the meas. val. erence cor	e digital di +digits) ndition	splay	Resolution	olution Input impedance		Inherent deviation of the digital display <u>+</u> (% of meas. val. +digits) for reference condition				splay	Overload	Measuring function		
	RM	11	12	13	14	15	16					12	13	14	15	16	Overload value	Overload duration	
	30.00 mV			0.5	+3 ⁵⁾		0.5 + 3)	10 µ V	>	10GΩ // < 4) pF		0.5	i +3 ⁵⁾		0.5 + 3			
	300.0mV			0.5	+ 3		0.5 + 3	100 μV	>	10GΩ// < 4) pF		0.5	i + 3		0.5 + 3			
V	3.000 V			0.2	5 +1		0.1 + 1	1 mV	1	$1M\Omega // < 40$	pF		0.2	5 +1		0.1 + 1	1000 V		V
-	30.00 V			0.2	5+1		0.1+1	10 mV	1	$0M\Omega // < 40$	pF pF		0.2	25 + 1		0.1 + 1	1000 1		•
	300.0 V			0.2	5+1		0.1 + 1	100 mV	10	M O / < 40	pF pF		0.2	5 + 1		0.1 + 1	DC		
	1000 V			0.0	5.1		0.1 + 1	1			-		0.0			0.1 + 1		cont.	
	3.000 V			0.75 + 2(10)			0.75 + 3	- 10 m)/	1	$1M\Omega // < 40$ $0M\Omega // < 40$	p⊢ nE		0.75 + 2(10)) 300 D)		0.75 + 3	AC		
V~	300.0 V			0.75 + 1 (> 300 D)		(> 10 D)	100 mV	1	$0M\Omega // < 40$	pF		0.75 + 1 (> 300 D)		(> 10 D)	effective		V~
	1000 V						1	1 V	1	0MΩ // < 40	pF						sinusoidal		
	3 000 1/						1	1 m\/									onnaoonaan		
	30.00 V						0.75 ± 3	10 mV	1	$1M\Omega // < 40$ 0MO // < 40	pF pF					075 + 3			
V	300.0 V						(> 10 D)	100 mV	1	$0M\Omega // < 40$	pF					(> 10 D)			V≂
	1000 V						(*	1 V	1	$0M\Omega // < 40$	pF					(* .0 2)			
									Volta	ge drop. a	pprox.								
									12S	135	14S /								
								100 -			15S/16S								
	300.0 µA				1.0 + 5	o (> 10D)	0.5 + 5 (> 10 D)	100 nA	15	 15 m\/	15 mV			1.0 + 5	o (> 10D)	0.5 + 5 (> 10 D)			
	30.00 mA		1.0 +	25 + 2	1.1.1	5 (<10 D)	0.5 + 5 (> 10 D)	10μA	150 mV	150 mV	650 mV	1.0 +	25 + 2	1. 10+4	5 (<10 D)	0.5 + 5 (> 10 D)	0.36 A	cont.	
A ≕	300.0 mA		0	1.0	+2		0.5 + 2	100 µA	1 V	1 V	1 V	0	1.0	+2		0.5 + 2			A=
	3.000 A			1.0 +	5 (> 10 D)		1.0 + 5 (> 10 D)	1 mA		100 mV	100 mV		1.0 +	5 (> 10 D)		1.0 + 5 (> 10 D)	7)	7)	1
	10.00 A				1.0 + 2		1.0 + 2	10 mA		300/270mV	270 mV			1.0 + 2		1.0 + 2	()	7)	
	2 000 4				1.5 + 2 (> 10 D)		4.11.4			150 mV			1.5 + 2 (> 10 D)				
	30.00 mA		15+2(>	10 D)			·	10 µA	150 mV	150 m\/		15+2(>	10 D)				0.36 A	cont.	•
A~	300.0 mA		1.5 + 2 (>	1.5	+ 2 (> 10D)			100 µA	1 V	1 V	1 V	1.5 + 2 (>	1.5	+ 2 (> 10D)					A~
	10.00 A			1.0	1.5 + 2 (>	10 D)		10 mA		300/270mV	270 mV		1.0	1.5 + 2 (>	10 D)		7)	7)	
Δ~	30.00 A ²⁾		1.5 + 2					10 mA	150 mV			1.5 + 2						cont	Δ~
5 <	300.0 A ²⁾		(> 10 D)					100 mA	1 V			(> 10 D)					0.36 A	cont.	5
	3.000 mA						1.5 + 4 (> 10 D)	1μA			150 mV					1.5 + 4 (> 10 D)			_
A∵≣	300.0 mA						1.5 + 4 (> 10 D)	100 µ A			1 V					1.5 + 4 (> 10 D)	12 A	10 min	A≂
	10.00 A						1.75 + 4 (> 10 D)	10 mA			270 mV					1.75 + 4 (> 10 D)			
									No-	load volta	ge								
	30.00 Ω			0.5 + 3 5)			0.4 + 3 ⁵⁾	10 mΩ		max. 3.2 V			0.5	+ 3 5)		0.4 + 3 ⁵⁾	1000 V		
	300.0 Ω			0.5 + 3			0.4 + 3	100 mΩ		max. 3.2 V			0.5	+ 3		0.4 + 3	1000 0		
	<u>3.000 kΩ</u>			0.4 + 1			0.2 + 1	1Ω		max. 1.25	/		0.4	+ 1		0.2 + 1	DC		0
52	<u>30.00 kΩ</u>			0.4 + 1			0.2 + 1	10Ω 100Ω		max. 1.25	/		0.4	+ 1		0.2 + 1		10 min	52
	300.0 k 12			0.4 + 1			0.2+1	1 k0		max 1.25	/		0.4	+1		0.2 + 1	AC		
	30.00 MΩ			2.0 + 1			2.0 + 1	10 kΩ		max. 1.25	/		2.0	+ 1		2.0 + 1	effective		
-▶	2.000 V			0.25 + 1			0.1 + 1	1 mV		max. 3.2 V			0.25	5+1		0.1 + 1	sinusoidai		
							1			Discharge resistance	U _{0 max}								
	30.00 pF					1	0 + 3 ⁶⁾	10 pF		250 k O	2.5 V				1	0 + 3 6)	1000 V		
F	300.0 nF					1	.0 + 3	100 pF		250 kΩ	2.5 V				1.	0 + 3	DC / AC	10	F
•	3.000 HF					1.	.0 + 3	1 nF		25 kΩ	2.5 V				1.	0 + 3	effective	10 min	•
	30.00 µ F					3	.0 + 3	10 nF		25 k Ω	2.5 V				3.	0 + 3	sinusoidal		
									Sensor	F _{min} V	F _{min} V ~								
	300.0 Hz							0.1 Hz		1 Hz	45 Hz						< 2 ki kr		
Hz I	3.000 kHz					0.5	5 + 1 ⁸⁾	1 Hz		1 Hz	45 Hz				0.5	i + 1 ⁸⁾	S KHZ: 1000V/		Hz
	30.00 kHz							10 Hz		10 Hz	<u>45</u> Hz						< 30 kHz:		
	100.0 kHz							100 Hz		100 Hz	100 Hz						300V	cont.	
%	2.0 98.0 %					1 Hz1 1Hz10k	kHz: <u>+</u> 5 D ⁹⁾ Hz: <u>+</u> 5 D/kHz ⁹⁾	0.1 %		1 Hz					1 Hz1 1Hz10k	kHz: <u>+</u> 5 D ⁹⁾ Hz: <u>+</u> 5 D/kHz ⁹⁾	≤100 kHz: 30 V		%
	- 200.0			2 Kelv	vin + 5 D ¹⁰⁾			0.1°C						2 Kelvin + 5 D	10)		1000 V		
•	+ 200.0 C			1.	0 + 5 ¹⁰⁾			0.1°C	Pt 100	2 Keiviii + 3 D					DC		•		
L L	+ 850.0 C			2 Keh	vin + 2 D ¹⁰⁾			0.10						2 Kelvin + 2 D	10)		AC	10 min °C	
	+ 200.0 C			2.1461				0.1 C	Pt 1000								effective		
	+ 850.0 C			1.0	0 + 2 ¹⁰⁾			0.1℃						1.0 + 2 10)			sinusoidal		
1) TRMS	RMS measurement8) Range $3 V \simeq :$ $U_{\rm E} = 1.5 V_{\rm rms} \dots 100 V_{\rm ms}$ Direct display with clip on transformer 1000:1 $20 V \simeq :$ $U_{\rm E} = 45 V_{\rm rms} \dots 200 V_{\rm ms}$																		

4) At 0°C... + 40°C

- 5) With zero setting; w/o zero setting + 35 digits
- With zero setting; w/o zero setting + 50 digits

7) RM multi 13S (w/o 16 A fuse!) : 16A cont., 20A for 5 min;

RM multi 14S... 16S: 12A for 5 min, 16A for 30s

MEASURING VOLTAGE WITH RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT 12S ... 16S



Voltage U_xacross the resistance R. to be measured as a function of measuring range and display. 30 V 🗠 :

MEASURING CURRENT WITH DIODE TEST AND / OR CONTINUITY TEST 12S ... 16S



Measuring current ${\rm I_x}$ as a function of the displayed voltage U_x on the device under

- $U_{E} = 15 V_{rms} \dots 300 V_{rms}$
- 300 V ← : U_E = 150 V_{rms} ... 1000V_{rms}

9) On the range $3V^{---}$ rectangular signal positive at one end 5 ... 15 V, f = const.,

not 163.84 Hz or integer multiple.

10) Without sensor

test.

Redefine Innovative Metering

SPECIFIC	CATION	IS RM18										
Meas.			Desclution	Input impedence		Inherent error of th <u>+</u> (% of rdg. at reference of	ne digital display + digits) conditions	Overload	2) I capacity	Meas.		
function	wiea	isuring range	Resolution	=	~ ¹⁾ ≡ ¹⁾		1) == ¹⁾	Overload value	Overload duration	function		
		300.00 mV	10 µV	>10 GΩ	5 MΩ// < 40 pF	0.05 + 3; 0.05 + 20 ³⁾	1.0 + 30 (> 600 Digit)					
		3.0000 V	100 µV	11 MΩ	5 MΩ// < 40 pF	0.05 + 3	0.5 + 30 (> 300 Digit)	1000 V				
V		30.000 V	1 mV 10 MΩ 5 MΩ// < 40 pF 0.05 + 3 0.5 + 30 (> 300 Di	0.5 + 30 (> 300 Digit)			V					
-		300.00 V	10 mV	10 MΩ	5 MΩ// < 40 pF	0.05 + 3	0.5 + 30 (> 300 Digit)	AC	cont	-		
		1000.0 V	100 mV	10 MΩ	5 MΩ// < 40 pF	0.05 + 3	0.5 + 30 (> 300 Digit)	RMS	cont.			
dB		See table below	v	-	as at V~	_	<u>+</u> 0.5 dB ⁴⁾	sinusoidal		dB		
				Voltage dr	op. approx.							
				-	≂1)	=	≂"					
		300.00 µA	10 nA	15 mV	15 mV	0.2 + 20	1.2 + 30 (> 300 Digit)					
m M		3.0000 mA	100 nA	150 mV	150 mV	0.2 + 10	1.2 + 30 (> 300 Digit)	0.20.4	cont	mA		
		30.000 mA	1 µA	30 mV	30 mV	0.05 + 10	1.2 + 50 (> 300 Digit)	0.36 A	cont.			
		300.00 mA	10 µA	300 mV	300 mV	0.2 + 10	1.2 + 30 (> 300 Digit)					
Δ.		3.0000 A	100 µA	150 mV	150 mV	0.5 + 10	1.2 + 50 (> 300 Digit)	12A ⁵⁾	5 min	~		
A		10.000 A	1 mA	400 mV	400 mV	0.5 + 10	1.2 + 30 (> 300 Digit)		0	A		
				No-load voltage	Short circuit current							
		300.00 Ω	10 mΩ	max. 4.00 V	max. 1 mA	0.1 + 6; 0	.1 + 30 ³⁾					
	3.0000 kΩ		100 m Ω	max. 1.25 V	max. 100 μA	0.1 +	· 6	1000 V				
0		30.000 kΩ 1Ω 300.00 kΩ 10Ω		max. 1.25 V	max. 10 µA	0.1 +	- 6	DC		0		
52				max. 1.25 V	max. 1 µA	0.1 +	- 6	AC	1 min	52		
	:	3.0000 MΩ	100 Ω	max. 1.25 V	max. 0.1 µA	0.1 +	- 6	RMS				
		30.000 MΩ	1kΩ	max. 1.25 V	max. 0.1 µA	1.0 +	- 6	sinusoidal				
→+	3	3.0000 V-	1mV	max. 4.00 V		0.2 +	- 3			->⊢		
				Discharge resist.	U _{0max}							
		3.000 nF	1 pF	1.5 MΩ	4 V	1.0 + 8; 1	.0 + 60 ³⁾					
		30.00 nF	10 pF	1.5 MΩ	4 V	1.0 + 8; 1	.0 + 30 ³⁾	4000.1/				
		300.0 nF	100 pF	150 k Ω	4 V	1.0 +	- 3	1000 V				
F		3.000 µF	1 nF	150 k Ω	4 V	1.0 +	- 3		1 min	F		
-		30.00 µF	10 nF	15 kΩ	2 V	1.0 +	- 3	RMS		-		
		300.0 µF	100 nF	1.5 kΩ	2 V	5.0 +	- 6	sinusoidal				
		3000 µF	1 µF	1.5 kΩ	2 V	5.0 +	- 6					
		10000 µF	10 µF	1.5 kΩ	2 V	5.0 +	- 6					
				fm	6) in							
		300.00 Hz	0.01 Hz	10	Hz			_< 3 kHz; 1000 V				
Hz	:	3.0000 kHz	0.1 Hz	10	Hz	0.1 + 3 ⁷⁾		< 30 kHz; 300 V	cont.	Hz		
		30.000 kHz 100.00 kHz	1 Hz 10 Hz	10) Hz	-		_< 100 kHz				
	Pt	- 200.0 + 100.0 °C	0.1 °C	-	-	0.5 Kelv	in + 3 ⁸⁾	1000 \/				
	100	+ 100.0 + 850.0 °C	0.1 °C	-	-	0.5 +	3 8)	DC AC	1 min			
°C	Pt	- 100.0 + 100.0 °C	0.1 °C	-	-	0.5 Kelv	in + 3 ⁸⁾	rms sine	i min.	- C		
	1000	+ 100.0 + 850.0 °C	0.1 °C	-	-	0.5 +	- 3 ⁸⁾]				

dB ranges

Measuring ranges	Display span at reference voltage U = 0.775 V	Display span at reference voltage U _{ref} (V)
300 mV ~	- 48 dB 8 dB	- 40 dB + 110 dB
3 V~	- 38 dB + 12 dB	-60 dB + 100 dB
30 V~	- 18 dB + 32 dB	- 80 dB + 80 dB
300 V~	+ 2dB + 52 dB	- 100 dB + 60 dB
1000 V~	+ 22 dB + 63 dB	- 110 dB + 40 dB
	Display (dB) =	Display (dB) =
	20 lg U _x (V) / 0.775 V	20 lg U _x (V) / U _{ref} (V)

MEASURING VOLTAGE WITH RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT RM18



Voltage U_xacross the resistance $\mathsf{R}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle x}$ to be measured as a function of measuring range and display. 1) TRMS measurement

values < 100 digit (<500 digit for measuring range 300mV)

will be supressed

2) At - 10 °C... + 40 °C

3) With zero adjuster; without zero adjuster 4) At a resolution of 0.01 dB

5) 16 A for 30s

6) Lowest measurable frequency with a sinusoidal measuring signal which is symmetrical to zero
 7) Range

ge	3 V 😎 :	U _e =	1V _{eff/rms}	10 V _{eff/rms}
	30 V 🗮 :	U _e =	10V _{eff/rms}	100 V _{eff/rms}

 $300 \text{ V} = : \text{U}_{e} = 100 \text{V}_{eff/rms} \dots 1000 \text{ V}_{eff/rms}$ 8) Without sensor

Measuring current with diode test and / or continuity test Rm18

3.0 mÅ 2.5	Measuring current I_x as a function of the displayed voltage U_x on the device under test.	
2.0	REFERENCE CONDIT	IONS
1.5	Ambient temperature Relative humidity	+23 C° <u>+</u> 2K 45%… 55%
1.0	Frequency of the measured quantity	45 Hz 65 Hz
$0.5 \begin{array}{c c} & & \\ \hline \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ \hline \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \underbrace{V}_{x} \end{array}$	Waveform of the measured quantity	Sinusoidal
	Battery voltage	8V <u>+</u> 0.1 V

Redefine Innovative Metering

DISPLAY

LCD field (65 mm x 30 mm) with analog indication and digital display and with annunciators for unit of measurement, function and various special functions.

ANALOG

Indication Scale length	LCD scale with pointer 55 mm on V and A; 47 mm on all other ranges
Scaling	F 50 <u>+</u> 30 with 35 scale divisions on $=$, 030 with 30 scale divisions on all other ranges
Polarity indication Overrange indication Sampling rate	With automatic reversal By triangle 20 readings/s, On Q 10 readings/s

DIGITAL

Display/ height of numerals	RM 12 16, 7 segment numerals / 15mm RM 18: 7-segment numerals/12 mm
Number of counts	RM 12…16, 3 ¾ digit
	RM 18: 4 ¾ digit
Overange display Polarity display	" OL " is shown "-" sign is shown, When positive pole to "⊥"
Sampling rate	2 readings/s, On Ω and $^{\circ}$ C:1 reading/s

POWER SUPPLY

Battery	9-V flat cell battery: manganese-dioxide cell according to IEC 6 F 22.
	alkaline Manganese cell according to IEC 6 LR 61
	or corresponding NiCd storage battery
Operating time	With alkaline-manganese cell:
	RM 1216
	Approx. 220 hours on $V = $, A =
	Approx. 80 hours on V ~, A~
	(Rm1215)
	approx. 60 hours on V~, A~ (RM16)
	with interface operation times x 0.7
	RM 18S:
	approx. 120 hours on V=
	approx. 90 hours on V~, A~ A 🚍
Battery test	Automatic display of the " + " symbol,
2	when the battery voltage drops
	below approximately 7 V.

FUSES

ranges up to 300 mA	Switching capacity 10 kA on 1000 VAC/DC and ohmic load; in connection with power diodes protects all current measuring ranges up to 300 mA
Fuse link for ranges up to 10A	16 A / 1000 V or 15 A / 1000 V 10 mm X 38 mm, Switching capacity 30 kA on 600 V ~ and ohmic load; protects the 3 A and 10 A ranges up to 1000 V



DISPLAY RM MULTI 18



- 1. Display with low battery voltage
- 2. Display with sound signal on
- Symbol for "CONTINUOUSLY ON" 3.
- Digital display with indication of decimal point and polarity 4.
- Display with manual range selection as well as with 5. data and MIN/MAX hold 6.
- Display of the selected function Display of the unit of measurement
- 7. 8 Display with overrange
- 9. Pointer for analog indication
- 10. Scale for analog indication
- 11. Indication that negative analog range is exceeded 12. Display of the unit °C when measuring temperature
- 13. Display with time counter switched on

ELECTRICAL SAFETY

(Except 13S)

Protection class	As per IEC 61010-1:2001		
Overvoltage category Nominal voltage Degree of pollution	III 1000 V 2	IV 600V 2	
Nominal Test Voltage	6.7KV~ acc. To	IEC 348/DIN VDE 0411	

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY EMC

Emission Immunity EN 61326: 2002 class B

EN 50082-1: 1992 EN 61326: 2002 IEC 61000-4-2 8 KV atmospheric discharge 4 KV contact discharge IEC 61000-4-3 3 V/m

DATE INTERFACE

Туре Data transmission Baud rate

RS-232C, serial, according to DIN 19241 Optical, with infrared light through the case 8192 bit/s

🔊 Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Influence quantity	Influence range	Measured quantity / measuring range	Var <u>+</u> (% of mea 12S 14S	iation as. val. 15S	1) + digits 16S
		30/300 mV	1.0 +	3	1.0 + 1
		3 300 V ===	0.15 +	- 1	0.1 + 1
		1000 V	0.2 +	1	0.1 + 1
		V ~	0.4 +	2	0.3 + 2
		300 µ A ²⁾ 300 mA 	0.5 +	1	0.15 + 1
	0.00 + 21.00	3A / 10 (16) A ==	0.5 +	1	
	and	A ~	0.75 + 1		0.75 + 3
Temperature	+25 °C + 40 °C	30 Ω ²⁾	0.1	15 + 2	
		300 <i>Ω</i>	0.25 +	2	0.15 + 2
		3 kΩ 3 MΩ	0.15 +	• 1	0.1 + 1
		30 MΩ	1.0 +	1	0.6 + 1
		30 nF ²⁾ 3 µF		0.5	+ 2
		30 µF		2.0	+ 2
		Hz		0.5	+ 1
		%		<u>+</u> :	5 D
		-200 + 200 °C	0.5	K + 2	
		+ 200 + 850 °C	0.5 + 2		
	15 Hz < 30 Hz				1.0 + 3
	30 Hz < 45 Hz > 65 Hz 400Hz > 400 Hz 1 kHz	3 300 V ~			0.5 + 3
			2.0 + 3		0.5 + 3
			2.0 +	3	1.0 + 3
	> 1kHz 20 kHz				2.0 + 3
Frequency of	15 Hz < 30 Hz	1000 V ~			1.0 + 3
the measured	30 Hz < 45 Hz				0.5 + 3
quantity	> 65 Hz 1kHz		3.0	+ 3	2.0 + 3
	15 Hz < 30 Hz				1.0 + 3
	30 Hz <45 Hz	A~			0.5 + 3
	> 65 Hz 1kHz		2.0	+ 3	3.0 + 3
	Crest 13	× ⁴⁾ × ⁴⁾			<u>+</u> 1% of rdg.
	> 35	V~ , A~			<u>+</u> 3 % of rdg.
Waveform of the measured quantity CI	The permissible cro is a function of the	est factor CF of the A displayed value : surement CF 🔶	C quantity to	be me surem	asured ent

INFLUENCE QUANTITIES AND VARIATIONS FOR RM12... 16

Influence quantities and variations for RM18

Influence quantity	Influence range	Measured quantity / measuring range	Variation ²⁾ ±(% of meas. val. + digits)
		V==-	0.05 + 3
		V ~, V ===	0.2 + 30
		300 µA / 3 mA	0.2 + 3
		30 mA 	0.1 + 3
		300 mA 10 A	0.2 + 3
		300 µA 300 mA 💳	0.3 + 30
	- 10 °C+ 21 °C and	3A / 10 A \Xi	0.5 + 30
Temperature	+25 °C + 40 °C	300 Ω	0.1 + 5
		3 kΩ 3 MΩ	0.1 + 3
		30 MΩ	0.6 + 3
		30 nF 3 µF	0.5 + 3
		30 µF	2.0 + 3
		Hz	0.1 + 3
		-200 + 100 °C	0.5 Kelvin + 2 D
		+ 100 + 850 °C	0.5 + 2
	15 Hz < 45 Hz	200) /	1.0 + 20
	65 Hz < 200 Hz	300 mV ~	1.4 + 20
	> 15 Hz< 30 Hz		1.0 + 20
	> 30 Hz < 45Hz		0.5 + 20
	> 65 Hz 400 Hz	3 300 V~	0.5 + 20
Frequency of	> 400 Hz 1 kHz		1.0 + 20
the measured	> 1 k Hz 20 kHz		2.0 + 20
quantity	15 Hz < 30 Hz		1.0 + 20
	30 Hz < 45 Hz	1000 V ~	0.5 + 20
	> 65 Hz 1 kHz		2.0 + 20
	15 Hz < 45 Hz	4	1.0 + 20
	> 65 Hz 1kHz	A~	1.0 + 20
	Crest 13		<u>+</u> 1% of rdg.
	factor CF > 35	V ~ ⁴⁾ , A~ ⁴⁾	<u>+</u> 3 % of rdg.



Waveform of the measured quantity



Influence quantity	Influence range	Measured quantity / measuring range	Variation
		V===	<u>+</u> 6 D
		V ~	<u>+</u> 30 D
	⊣ <u> </u> 5) < 7.9 V	A ==	<u>+</u> 30 D
Battery voltage	> 8.1 V 10.0 V	A~	<u>+</u> (1% of rdg.+ 10D)
		Ω	<u>+</u> 10 D
		3 nF 30 µF	<u>+</u> 10 D
		Hz	<u>+</u> 6 D
		°C	<u>+</u> 5 D
	75 %	V, dB, Α, Ω,	
Relative humidity	3 days	F, Hz °C	1x inherent deviation
	Meter off		
		V, dB, A, Ω, Hz	<u>+</u> 20 D
DATA		F	<u>+</u> 2 D
		V, dB, A, Ω , Hz	<u>+</u> 10 D
MIN / MAX		°C, F	<u>+</u> 1D



Influence quantity	Influence range	Measured quantity / measuring range	Variation 12S 16S
		V===	<u>+</u> 2 D
	5)	V ~	<u>+</u> 4 D
	⊣⊢ ⁰⁷ < 7.9 V	A ==	<u>+</u> 4 D
Battery voltage	> 8.1 V 10.0 V	A~	<u>+</u> 6 D
		30Ω / 300Ω / °C	<u>+</u> 4 D
		3 kΩ 30 MΩ	<u>+</u> 3 D
		nF, μF	<u>+</u> 1D
		Hz	<u>+</u> 1D
		%	<u>+</u> 1D
		V~	
	75 %	A ~_	
Relative humidity	3 days	Ω	1x Intrinsic error
	Matanaff	F	
	Meter off	Hz	
		%	
DATA		°C	<u>+</u> 1D
MIN / MAX		V≃,A≃	<u>+</u> 2 D

Redefine Innovative Metering

- 1) With temperature; Error data is per 10 K change in temperature. With frequency; Error data is valid from a display of 300 digits.
- 2) With zero setting
- With unknown waveform (crest factor CF > 2), the measurement must be made with manual range selection.
- Except for sinusoidal waveform
- 5) From the time the symbol "⊣⊢" appears.

Influence quantity	Influence range	Meas. range 12 16	Damping
	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V ~	V	> 120 dB
Common mode voltage	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V ~	3 V ~ 30 V ~	> 70 dB
	50 Hz, 60 Hz sinusoidal	300 V ~	> 70 dB
		1000 V ~	> 60 dB
Normal mode voltage	Disturbance variable V ~, nom. value of meas, range at a time, max. 1000 V ~, 50 Hz, 60 Hz sinusoidal	V	> 50 dB
	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V	V ~	> 110 dB

RESPONSE TIME FOR RM12... 16 (AFTER MANUAL RANGE SELECTION)

Measured quantity measuring range	Response time of analog of digital indication display		Leap function of the measured quantity	
V == V ~ A == A ~	0.7 s	1.5 S	from 0 to 80% of the upper range limit	
30Ω 3MΩ	1.5 S	2 S	from \sub to 50%	
30M Ω	4 S	5 S	of the upper range limit	
-	0.7 S	1.5 S		
nF, μF, °C		max. 1 3S		
300 Hz, 3kHz		max. 2 S	from 0 to 50%	
30, 100kHz		max. 0.7 S	of the upper range limit	
% (1 Hz)		max. 9 S		
% (<u>≥</u> 10 Hz)		max. 2.5 S]	

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Working temperature range	RM 12 16: -10°C + 50°C RM 18, -20°C + 50°C
Storage temperature range Climatic class	-25°C + 70°C (excl. batteries) RM 12 16: 2z/-10/50/70/75% with reference to VDI/VDE 3540 RM 18: 2z/-20/50/70/75% with reference to VDI/VDE 3540
Altitude above	up to 2000m

For meters; IP 50,

for connection sockets: IP 20

sea level

MECHANICAL CONFIGURATION

Protection type Dimensions

Dimensions84 mm x 195 mm x 35 mmWeight0.35 kg, approx., incl. battery

SCOPE OF DELIVERY

- 1 multimeter
- 1 Probe Set
- 1 copy of operating instructions
- 1 test certificate
- 1 rubber holster with tilt stand and carrying strap
- warranty card 1 set of extra fuses.

WARRANTY

1 year against defects in materials and workmanship & calibration from the date of purchase.

- 1) With zero setting
- 2) With temperature; Error data is per 10 K change in temperature.
- With frequency; Error data is valid from a display of 10% of the measuring range.
- With unknown waveform (crest factor CF > 2), the measurement must be made with manual range selection.
- 4) Except for sinusoidal waveform
- 5) From the time the symbol " \neg \vdash " appears.

Influence quantity	Influence range	Meas. range Rm18	Damping
	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V ~	v ===	> 120 dB
Common mode voltage	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V ~	300 mV 30 V ~	> 80 dB
	50 Hz, 60 Hz sinusoidal	300 V ~	> 70 dB
		1000 V ~	> 60 dB
Normal mode voltage	Disturbance variable V ~, nom. value of meas, range at a time, max. 1000 V ~, 50 Hz, 60 Hz sinusoidal	V	> 48 dB
	Disturbance variable max. 1000 V	V ~	> 110 dB

RESPONSE TIME FOR RM18 (AFTER MANUAL RANGE SELECTION)

Measured quantity measuring range	Response time of analog of digital indication display		Leap function of the measured quantity	
V== V~ A== A~	0.7 S	1.5 S 300 mV: 8S	from 0 to 80% of the upper range limit	
30Ω 3MΩ	1.5 S	2 S	from co to 50%	
30MΩ	4 S	5 S	of the upper range limit	
-►	0.7 S	1.5 S		
3 nF 300 µF	max. 2 S	max. 2S		
3 000 µF	max. 7 S	max. 7 S	from 0 to 50%	
10 000 µF	max. 14 S	max. 14 S	of the upper range limit	
> 10 Hz	max. 1.5 S	max. 1.5 S		
0°		max. 3 S		

OPERATING CONTROLS RM12... 18



Redefine Innovative Metering

Economical Digital Multimeters (4000 Counts)

RA 10	4000 Counts 3 ³ / ₄ Digital Multimeters
RA 14	4000 Counts 3 ³ / ₄ TRMS Digital Multimeters

RA series economical digital multimeters are suited for universal, general applications in the electrical and electronics fields, as well as in radio and television service, training and education They are of especially flat design, and thus fit into any bag. The protective cover, which is provided as standard accessory, can be opened at an angle for convenient reading from the workbench, and provides for easy transport. RA series multimeter come with 4000 count display.

GENERAL FEATURES:

I

Product Performance-Digital Measuring Instruments	DIN 43751
Test Equipment and test procedures -Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	DIN EN 60529 DIN VDE 0470 part 1
Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use.	IEC 61010-1:2001 DIN EN 61010 part 1 VDE 0411 -1
Generic emission standard; Residential, commercial and light industry.	EN 61326:2002
Reliability of measuring and control equipment.	VDI/VDE 3540

SELECTION OF INPUT RESISTANCE FOR VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

In addition to the usual voltage input with one resistance value of 10 M $^{\circ}$, which is selected via ~ or V \longrightarrow , this measuring instrument provides the electrician with an additional selector switch position for V_{400K#} with an input resistance of approx. 400 k $^{\circ}$. This allows for the avoidance of negative influences from capacitive coupling during voltage measurements in power supply systems.

EFFECTIVE VALUE FOR DISTORTED WAVEFORM (RA 14)

The built-in effective value transducer allows for effective value measurement (TRMS) indepedent of waveform for alternating magnitudes (AC).

HOLD

By pressing the HOLD/ON key, the currently displayed measurement value can be held and "HOLD" is simultaneously displayed.

MIN/MAX

The minimum and maximum values which were present at the input of the measuring instrument after activation of the MIN MAX mode can be selectively 'retained' with the MIN MAX function. The most important application is the determination of the minimum or maximum value during long term observation of measurement quantities. MIN/MAX has no effect on the analog display; it continues to display the current measurement value.



AUTOMATIC/MANUAL MEASURING RANGE SELECTION

The measurement quantities are chosen with the rotary selector switch. The measuring range is automatically adjusted to the measurement value. The measuring range can also be manually selected with the AUTO/MAN button.

DIODE AND CONTINUITY TESTING

This provides for the testing of the polarity of diodes, as well as inspection for short-circuits and circuit interruptions. In addition to the display, resistance of less than 40 Ω are indicated with an acoustic signal.

OVERLOAD WARNING

An acoustic signal occurs, if the range limit value is exceeded.

ENERGY SAVING CIRCUIT

The instrument is switched off automatically, if none of the operating elements have been activated for about 30 minutes.

PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ROUGH OPERATING CONDITIONS

A protective cover of ABS with a built-in stand protects the instrument against jolts and falls. It also secures the test probes for one-hand operation, and allows for winding of the measurement cable which provides protection during transport.

CALIBRATION

RA series multimeters are calibrated using Fluke 5500 & Wavetek 9100. These sources are calibrated at regular intervals.

THEFT PROTECTION

Company name and name of the user can be entered into the field next to the display with an indelible etching needle for identification of the owner.



Redefine Innovative Metering

CHARACTERISTIC VALUES FOR RA 10 AND 14

Meas. Function	Measuring	Rar	nge	Resolution	n Input Impedance 100 pF/XΩ		Digital display inherent deviation at reference condition	Overload capacity ¹⁾	
	RA	10	14		V / ~	V 400KΩ	<u>+(%</u> of rdg. +digits)	Overload value	Overload Duration
	400.0mV	•	•	100mV	>20MΩ	~400KΩ	0.75+2		
v	4.000V	•	•	1mV	11MΩ	~400KΩ			
	40.00V	•	•	10mV	10MΩ	~400KΩ	0.5+2	720V 	Continuous
V	400.0V	٠	٠	100mV	10MΩ	~400KΩ			
	600V	1000V	•	1V	10MΩ	~400KΩ			
	400.0mV	•	• ₂₎	100mV	>20MΩ	~400KΩ	1.5+5 ³⁾		
v~	4.000V	•	•2)	1mV	11MΩ	~400KΩ	3)		
	40.00V	•	•2)	10mV	10MΩ	~400KΩ	1+5 "	720V ~	Continuous
V~₄00кw	400.0V	•	• ₂₎	100mV	10MΩ	~400KΩ		enecuve sine	
	600V	•	• ₂₎	1V	10MΩ	~400KΩ	1+10 ³⁾		
					Approx. vo at max. me	oltage drop as. current			
	40.00mA	٠	•	10mA	450	mV	0.010	400 4	Orationary
Δ	400.0mA	٠	•	100mA	1.5	/	0.8+2	460MA	Continuous
	10.00A ⁶⁾	•	•	10mA	750	mV	1.5+5	6)	6)
	40.0mA	•	• ₂₎	10mA	450	mV	³⁾	480mA	Continuous
A~	400.0mA	•	• ₂₎	100mA	1.5V			1001121	
	10.00A ⁶⁾	•	•2)	10mA	750	mV	2+5 ³⁾	6)	6)
					Open - circ	uit voltage			
	400.0Ω	٠	•	100mΩ			0.8+5		
Ω	4.000ΚΩ	•	•	1Ω	approx. 0.5V			420 V DC/AC effective	10 min
	40.00KΩ	٠	•	10Ω			0.8+2		
	400.0ΚΩ	•	٠	100Ω					
	4000ΚΩ	•	•	1ΚΩ			1+5	3110	
	40.00MΩ	•	•	10KΩ			2+5		
BUZZER	400.0	•	٠	100mΩ			Acoustic signal for 0< 40Ω		
DIODE	3.000	1V	•	1m	approx	. 3V	2+10		
	4.000nF	5nF	•	1pF			3+40 4)	400.1/	
	40.00nF	50nF	٠	10pF			3+10 ⁴⁾	420 V DC/AC	10 min
E	400.0nF	500nF	•	100pF			2+10	effective	10 11111
•	4.000mF	5µF	•	1nF			3+10	sine	
	40.00mF	50µF	•	10nF			5+10		
		200µF	-	100nF	fmir	ı			
	10.000Hz	•		0.001Hz	10H:	z			
	100.00Hz	•	•	0.01Hz	10H	z	0.2+2	<1KHz · 600V	
Hz ⁵⁾	1.0000KHz	•	•	0.1Hz	10Hz 10Hz		10Hz1kHz:±5D		
	10.000KHz	•	•	1Hz			1kHz10kHz:±5D/kHz	≤10KHz : 400V	Continuous
	100.00KHz	•	٠	10Hz	10H	z		<400KHz · 40\/	
	400.0KHz	500kHz	•	100Hz	100	Hz		<u>-</u> 1001012.40V	
°C	0+1300°C	•		1°C	Sensor K	(,NiCr-Ni	2+3D	500V _{rms} DC/AC	10min

1) At 0°C ... + 40 °C

2) Effective value measurement (TRMS) for RA 14

TRMS measurement is independent of waveform.

3) The specified inherent deviation is valid for the *RA 14* from an indication of '0200'

4) With zero adjustment 'REL'; without zero adjustment

+300 digits in 4nF range +30 digits in 40nF range

5) Indication of the frequency measurement expanded up to 9999 digits.

6) max. 10 A/30 min 12 A/5 min

16 A/30 sec

INFLUENCE VARIABLES AND EFFECTS

Redefine Innovative Metering

REFERENCE CONDITIONS

Ambient temperature + 23 °C + 2 °K Relative humidity Frequency of meas, quantity Operating voltage

45 % ... 55 % Sine 50 Hz RA 12: 3 V <u>+</u> 0.1 V RA 14: 8 V <u>+</u> 0.1 V

DISPLAY

LCD display field (50 mm x 30 mm) with analog and digital display and with display of measurement unit, type of current and various special functions.

DIGITAL	
Display Character height Number of digits Overflow display Polarity display Measurement rate	7 segment 10 mm 3 3/4 digit ≥ 3999 steps ,4000' with blinking ,4' ,-' sign is displayed when plus pole at ,⊥ ' 3 measurements/s for V, I, ♥. 1 measurement/s for capacitive and frequency measurements.

ANALOG

Display	LCD scale with bar graph display
Scale lengtht	40 mm
Scaling	040 with 40 scale division
Polarity display	with automatic reversal
Overflow display	Bar with triangle
Measurement rate	20 measurement/s



RA display :

- Digital display with comma and polarity display 1
- 2 Low Battery Indication
- 3 Display for REL and HOLD as well MIN MAX storage
- 4 Continuity test display:
- speaker symbol appears when acoustic signal is switched on 5 Display for diode measurement
- 6 Measurement unit display
- Display for exceeding of measuring range 7
- Indicator for analog display 8
- 9 Scale for analog display
- Display for automatic or manual measuring range selection 10
- Display for selected type of current (AC or DC) 11

Meas. Quantity / Meas. Range Influence Influence Influence variable range Effect V .: ٧" 0 ⊕C ... +21 ⊕C 0.1 x А... and +25 ⊕C ... +40 ⊕C intrinsic error / K Temperature A Ω F Hz 1 ...1.4 4, 40, 400V, +_1% of rdg. Waveform RA 14 Crest factor CF mA, A ²⁾ > 1.4 ... 5 +_5% of rdg. The allowable crest factor CF of the alternating magnitude to be measured is dependent upon the displayed value: CF Measuring 6 Magnitude Waveform 5 1) 3 2 1000 2000 3000 4000 Digit

1) For unknown waveform (crest factor CF > 2) measurement to be made with manual range selection 2) Except for sine waveform

Influence variable	Influence range (max. resolution)	Frequency	Inherrent Error at Ref. (%rdg +digits)
Frequency	4, 40, 400V	20Hz <50Hz >50Hz 500Hz	2 + 3
Vac	400mV, 600V	20Hz <50Hz >50Hz 100Hz	2 + 3

Influence Variable	Influence Range	Meas. Quantity / Meas. Range	Influence Effect	
Relative humidity	55 75%	V≃		
		A≃	1 x Inherent error	
		W		
		F		
		Hz		

Influence Variable	Interference Magnitude	Meas. Quantity / Meas. Range	Attenuation
	600V DC/AC 50Hz sinusoidal	All V DC	>100 dB
Common	600V DC	All V DC	>100 dB
Mode Interference Voltage	600V AC 50Hz sinus	400mV / 4V AC	>80 dB
		40V AC	>63 dB
		400V AC	>43 dB
		600V AC	>23 dB
Series - Mode Interference voltage	AC 50/60 Hz	V DC	>43 dB
	MAX. 600V DC	V AC	>55 dB

Aux. Voltage Influence (without _| display)

all ranges except AC : + 5 D AC range : + 20 D

Redefine Innovative Metering

POWER SUPPLY	
Battery	RA 12: 2 ea. 1.5 V mignon cell Zinc-carbon cell per IEC R6 Alkaline manganese dry cell per IEC LR 6 RA 14: 9 V flat cell battery Zinc-carbon cell per IEC 6 F 22 Alkaline manganese dry cell per IEC 6 LR 61
Service life	RA 12: Zinc-carbon cell: approx. 300 hours Alkaline manganese dry cell: approx. 600 hours RA 14: Zinc-carbon cell: approx. 150 hours
Battery test	Automatic display of " \perp " symbol when battery voltage falls below following value: <i>RA</i> 12: approx. 2.3V <i>RA</i> 14: approx. 7V
FUSING	

FF 1.6 / 500 V; 6.3 mm x 32mm Fuse for ranges up to 400 mÅ Breaking capacity 50 kA at 500 V ~ and non-reactive load, cos er < 0.2; protects all current measuring ranges up to 400 mA in connection with power diodes Fuse for

FF 16 A / 500 V; 6.3 mm x 32 mm 10 A range breaking capacity 50 kA at 500 V ~ and non-reactive load, $\cos e_7 < 0.2$

ELECTRICAL SAFETY

Protection class II per IEC 1010-1/EN 61010-1/VDE 0411-1 Overvoltage Classification Ш Ш Nominal voltage 600 V 300 V Contamination level 2 2 Test voltage 3.7 kV ~IEC 1010-1/EN 61010-1 VDE 0411-1

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Interference emission	EN 50081-1: 1992
	EN 55022: 1987 class B
Interference immunity	EN 50082-1 : 1992
10 A range	EN 61000-4-2:8kV air discharge
	EN 61000-4-3: 3 V/m
	EN 61000-4-4; 0.5 kV

AMBIENT CONDITIONS

Operating temperature range	-10 C + 50 °C
Storage temperature range	- 25 °C + 70 °C (without batteries)
Climate classification	2z/-10/50/70/75% in correspondence with VDI/VDE 3540
Relative humidity	45 75 %
Elevation	up to 2000 m

MECHANICAL DESIGN

Protection	Instruments: IP 50 Connector sockets: IP 20
Dimensions	W x H x D: 92 mm x 154 mm x 25 mm
Weight	Approx. 0.2 Kg with battery

INCLUDED EQUIPMENT

1 Multimeter

1 Probe set

1 Copy Operating Instructions

1 Protective Case with tilt stand

Designation	Туре	Order Code
Analog-Digital multimeter	RA 12	33040
Analog-Digital multimeter with TRMS	RA 14	33050
RA Fuse 1.6A		42124
RA Fuse 16A		42198
RA Probe Set		42199
Safety cover ZIEGLER 12/14		42200



Redefine Innovative Metering

Digital Insulation and Continuity Tester.

RI 10 RI 20 1kV 999MΩ Insulation Tester 1kV 2GΩ Insulation Tester

RI series analog digital insulation testers are suitable for measurement of insulation resistance on electrically dead motors, transformers, generators, household appliances, cables & other equipments and systems with test voltages upto $1000V_{\rm DC}$. This handy instrument is very useful for onsite service and maintenance job.

The equipment under test should be electrically dead before carrying the test for the protection of equipment and operating person.

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance-Digital Measuring Instruments	DIN 43751
Test Equipment and test procedures -Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	DIN EN 60529 DIN VDE 0470 part 1
Safety requirements for electrical	IEC 61010-1:2001
control and laboratory use.	VDE 0411 -1
Generic emission standard; Residential, commercial and light industry.	EN 61326:2002
Reliability of measuring and control equipment.	VDI/VDE 3540
Devices for testing, measuring and monitoring protective safety measures in system with voltages of upto 1000 V A.C. and 1500 V D.C. - General requirements - Insulation resistance measuring instruments	IEC/EN 61557 VDE 0413 Part 1 Part 2 Part 3
Low resistance measuring instruments	

TEST VOLTAGES 50V/ 100V/ 250V/ 500V/ 1000V

Test voltages from 50V to 1000V can be selected for Insulation Resistance measurement. It covers all insulation tests up to 1000V.

INSULATION RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

The instrument is capable of measuring insulation resistance from 10 K\Omega...999 $M\Omega$



HANDS-FREE CONTINUITY TESTING

Continuity testing (0-10 Ω with acoustic signal) can be done without pressing the test button. In addition to the display function, an acoustic signal can be activated which sounds if the adjustable limit value is violated.

VOLTMETER

Instrument measures voltages > 25V ... 600 V AC/DC.

AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE FOR CAPACITIVE CIRCUITS AFTER TEST MEASUREMENT

Capacitive devices under test, such as cables and windings, that get charged during the test, are discharged by the tester.

LIVE CIRCUIT DETECTION

Displays presence of voltages>25V irrespective of function selected.

PRE-SELECTABLE MEASUREMENT TIME FOR INSULATION RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT:

In normal course, the insulation test terminates and the measured insulation resistance value remains on display for 2 sec after the test key is released. With the **Pre-selectable measurement time** feature, the insulation test continues and the measured value remains on the display for the pre-determined time. Pre-selectable time: 10 sec - 5 min.

PRE-SELECTABLE LIMIT CHECKS (GO/ NO-GO OPTION) FOR $\text{M}\Omega$

An acoustic signal can be generated when the measured value of insulation resistance falls below an adjustable limit value.

Redefine Innovative Metering

LEAD RESISTANCE NULL FACILITY

The instrument provides a facility to compensate the resistance of the leads for an accurate measurement of low resistance.

STORAGE OF MIN/MAX VALUES

In addition to the display of the actual measured value, the minimum or maximum value can constantly be updated or stored.

STORAGE MEMORY FOR LAST 50 READINGS

The instrument provides a facility to store and recall 10 values in each of the 5 ranges of insulation resistance measurement.

BLOWN FUSE INDICATION

The display FUSE points to a blown fuse.

LOW BATTERY INDICATION

Automatic display of the Symbol " – – " when battery cells are exhausted.

STOP WATCH

This function allows you to measure elapsed time up to 1 hour.

AUTO-POWER OFF FUNCTION

The instrument turns off automatically, if any of the keys or the selector switch have not been activated for about 10 minutes in insulation range and 5 minutes in other ranges or can be switched to continuous operation.

PROTECTIVE HOLSTER FOR ROUGH DUTY

A holster of soft rubber with tilt stand protects the meter against damage in the case of shock and drop.

LOW RESISTANCES MEASUREMENT: $(0.01 \ \Omega \dots 99.9 \ \Omega)$

Low resistances can be measured up to 99.9 Ω . There are two measuring ranges for Low Ω .: 9.99 Ω and 99.9 Ω .

SPE	CIFI	ION
	•	

Meas. Function	Range	RI 10	RI 20	Resolution	Accuracy +(% of rdg +Digit)	Overload value and duration
Insulation ¹⁾	0.01 MΩ to 0.99 MΩ	•	•	10 ΚΩ (0.01 ΜΩ)	<u>+</u> 3% <u>+</u> 2D	
	>1.0 MΩ to 9.9 MΩ	•	•	100 KΩ (0.1 MΩ)	<u>+</u> 5% <u>+</u> 2D	
U _N =50V, 100V	>10 MΩ to 99 MΩ	•	•	1 MΩ	<u>+</u> 30%	
Insulation 1)	0.01 MΩ to 9.99 MΩ	•	•	10 ΚΩ (0.01 ΜΩ)	± 3% ± 2D	
Resistance MΩ ¹⁾ U _N =250V, 500V,1000V	>10.0 MΩ to 99.9 MΩ	•	•	100 KΩ (0.1 MΩ)	± 5% ± 2D	
	>100 MΩ to 999MΩ	•	•	1 MΩ	<u>+</u> 30%	1200 Vrms 10 sec
	>1GΩ to 2GΩ		•	10 k Ω	service error	
Low Ohms ²⁾	0 to 9.99Ω	•	•	0.01Ω at 210 mA	<u>+</u> 3% <u>+</u> 2D	
Ω	≥10 Ω to 99.9Ω	•	•	0.1Ωat 21 mA	<u>+</u> 5% <u>+</u> 2D	
Continuity ²⁾	0 to 9.99Ω	•	•	0.01Ω at 210 mA	<u>+</u> 3% <u>+</u> 2D	
	>10Ω to 99.9Ω	•	•	0.1 <u>Ω</u> at 21 mA	<u>+</u> 5% <u>+</u> 2D	
V AC/DC	25V to 450V	٠	•	1V	<u>+</u> 2% <u>+</u> 3D	
$\overline{\sim}$	450V to 600V	•	•	1V	<u>+</u> 3%	

1) For Insulation Resistance Range:

- Terminal voltage on open circuit (DC)
- -0% + 30% of rated voltage
- Short circuit current < 2 mA
- Test current on load 1 mA at minimum pass values of Insulation as specified in VDE 0413 Part 1.

2) For Low Ohms/Continuity Ranges:

- Open circuit voltage 5V + 1V D.C.
- Lead Resistance Compensation: 0 9.99 Ω

ANALOG

Display	LCD scale with bar graph pointer
Scale Length	47 mm
Scaling	030 with 30 graduations
Overflow Display	Bar with triangle

DIGITAL

Display/Char.Height Number of Digits Overflow Display 7 segment digits/ 12mm 3 digit for M Ω and Ω 4 digit for Stop watch OL

POWER SUPPLY

Battery	6 x 1.5 V cells IEC LR6 (Nickel cadmium
	rechargeable cells may be used)
Service Life	Typically 2500 x 5 sec. operations
Battery Test	Automatic display of the Symbol " $\neg dash$ "
	when battery voltage < 5.4V.

Note : Battery cells should not be left in the instrument which may remain unused for extended period of time.

Redefine Innovative Metering

AUTO TURN OFF

Meter turns off automatically, if any of the keys or the selector switch have not been activated for about 10 minutes in insulation range and 5 minutes in other ranges.

Fuse 500 mA(F)/440V H.B.C.10kA min (32mm x 6mm)

REFERENCE CONDITIONS

Ambient Temp. Relative Humidity Battery Voltage Voltage Measurement +23 °C <u>+</u> 2 K 45% ... 55% 8V <u>+</u> 0.1V AC (Sine), 50/60 Hz

DISPLAY

LCD display field (65 mm x 30mm) with analog indication and digital display and with display of unit of measured quantity and functions.

ELECTRICAL SAFETY

Protection class

Overvoltage Category

Test Voltage

Nominal Voltage

Contamination degree

II per IEC 61010-1/EN61010-1/ VDE0411-1 II III 600V 300V 2 2

3.7KV-per IEC 61010-1 /EN61010-1

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Temperature Coefficient	<0.1% per °C
Operating Temp.	-20°C+40°C (full range)
	-20°C+60°C (upto 100MΩ)
Storage Temp.	-25°C+65°C
Relative Humidity	90% RH at 40°C max.

MECHANICAL DESIGN

Protection	Instrument : IP 50 For terminal socket : IP 20 according
	to DIN VDE 0470 part 1 / EN60529
Dimensions	WxHxD
	84 mm x 195 mm x 35 mm
Weight	500 g including battery

Redefine Innovative Metering

Analog High-Voltage Insulation Tester

RI 5000A	5kV 1TΩ Battery C
RI 5000AK	5kV 1TΩ Battery C
RI 5000AKM	5kV 1TΩ Battery &

Operated Insulation Tester Operated Insulation Tester Crank Operated Insulation Tester

RI series analog insulation testers are suitable for measurement of insulation resistance on electrically dead motors, transformers, generators, household appliances, cables & other equipments and systems with test voltages upto $5000V_{pc}$.

The equipment under test should be electrically dead before carrying the test for the protection of equipment and operating person.

GENERAL FEATURES:

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
Product Performance- Direct acting Electrical Measuring Instruments	DIN EN 60051
Test Equipment and test procedures -Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	DIN EN 60529 DIN VDE 0470 part 1
Safety requirements for electrical	IEC 61010-1:2001
control and laboratory use.	VDE 0411 -1
Generic emission standard; Residential, commercial and light industry.	EN 61326:2002
Reliability of measuring and control equipment.	VDI/VDE 3540
Devices for testing, measuring and monitoring protective safety measures in system with voltages	IEC/EN 61557 VDE 0413
- General requirements	Part 1
- Insulation resistance measuring instruments	Part 2

TEST VOLTAGES 5000V

This instrument is suited for the non-destructive measurement of insulation resistance in electrical systems at machines and transformers and in cables as well as within the electrical equipment of, for example, locomotives, tram systems and ocean going vessels, with eight selectable test voltages upto 5kV.

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT TO 2000V

With the voltage measuring ranges, test objects can be checked for the absence of voltage in network of upto 2kV. This is important for insulation resistance measurement, because extraneous voltages distort measurement results.



DISCHARGE OF CAPACITIVE DEVICES UNDER TEST

Capacitive devices under test such as cables and coils, which might be discharged to test voltage, are discharged by the measuring instrument. The drop in voltage can be observed at the needle gauge.

MEASUREMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH En61557 PART 1 & 2 / IS 2992 (VDE 0413)

Measuring current is equal to 1mA at a test voltage of 100V, 250V, 500V and 1000V

MEASUREMENT CABLES WITH HEAVY- DUTY INSULATION

The measurement cables with heavy-duty insulation are permanently connected for safety and technical reasons. Possible danger caused by the unintentional removal of cables is thus avoided, for example when charging occurs due to capacitive test objects.

NEEDLE GAUGE WITH LED'S

Three LEDs arranged within the needle gauge make reading easier. The lamp lights up which is located next to the scale, which is assigned to the selected measuring range. During the measurement sequence, the green LED indicates whether or not the battery charge is sufficient for the measurement.

Redefine Innovative Metering

ᢐ

MEASURING RANGES

Scale/ Standard	Nominal/Open Circuit Voltage U _N /U _o	Meas. Range	Nom. Current I _N	S-c Current I _κ	Intrinsic error ¹⁾	Deviation
1 VDE0413	100V / 250V 500V / 1000V	100k Ω 100M Ω	1mA	1.3mA	±2.5%	±30% of rdg.
2	100V / 250V 500V / 1000V	10k Ω 1T Ω	1mA	1.3mA	±5%	
2	1500V 2000V 2500V 5000V	10k Ω 1T Ω	0.7mA 0.5mA 0.4mA 0.1mA	1.3mA	±5%	

Insulation Resistance (For Battery + Crank Generator)

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance (For Mains) :									
Scale/ Standard	Nominal/Open Circuit Voltage U _N /U _o	Meas. Range	Nom. Current I _N	S-c Current I _κ	Intrinsic error ¹⁾	Deviation			
1 VDE0413	100V / 250V 500V / 1000V	100k Ω 100M Ω	1mA	1.3mA	±2.5%	±30% of rdg.			
2	100V / 250V 500V / 1000V	10k Ω 1T Ω	1mA	1.3mA	±5%				
2	1500V 2000V 2500V 5000V	10k Ω 1T Ω	0.7mA 0.5mA 0.4mA 0.1mA	1.3mA	±5%				
2	100V / 250V 500V / 1000V 1500V 2000V 2500V 5000V	10MΩ	1mA 1mA 0.7mA 0.5mA 0.4mA 0.1mA	1.3mA	±6.5%				

DIRECT AND ALTERNATING VOLTAGE :

Measuring range	Frequency	Internal Resistance	Max. Allowable voltage	Intrinsic error ¹⁾
02000V AC/DC	15500Hz	5 M	2200VAC/DC max. 10s	±5%

¹⁾ referring to scale length

U-RDiagrams for RI 5000A



DISPLAY



REFERENCE CONDITIONS

Ambient	
Temperature	+23°C <u>+</u> 2K
Relative Humidity	45 55%
Meas. Quantity	
Frequency	50Hz ±10 Hz
	(for voltage measurements)

LINE VOLTAGE

Naveform	Sine, deviation between effective and rectified value <1%				
Battery voltage	8V ±1%				
Operating position	Horizontal				

Power Supply Voltage (Mains): 9V

POWER SUPPLY (BATTERY)

Standard or	
Storage Battery Working range Battery service life	6 nos. 1.5V single cell per IEC R20 6 V 10 V 100 hours for no-load and Intermittent operation 7500 measurements for test voltage of 1000 V with meas. Resistance of 1 MΩ 15000 measurements for test voltage of 500V with meas. resist. of 500 kΩ measurement of 5 s - pause 25 s
Crank generator (Optional) Nominal Voltage Nominal Power	2 to 3 r.p.s. With moderate strength The W LED ON signals sufficient Crank Frequency and consequently the Validity of measuring values 7.5 V (at approx. 2.5 r.p.s.) 4 W (at approx. 2.5 r.p.s.)

POWER SUPPLY (MAINS)

Nominal Power (Mains):	230VAC, ± 15%, 50Hz
Nominal Voltage	:	9V

AMBIENT CONDITIONS

Operating Temperature	0°C + 40°C
Storage Temperature	-20°C + 60°C (without batteries)
Relative Humidity	max. 75%, condensation must be avoided
Elevation	up to 2000m

Redefine Innovative Metering

Analog-Digital Clamp Meter

RC 300A RC 1000A 300A Digital Clamp Meter with 44mm jaw

1000A Digital Clamp Meter with 55mm jaw

RC series analog digital clamp meter are suitable for measuring high ampere AC current with other measurements like voltage, resistance, capacitance, frequency & temperature. RC digital clamp meter are equipped with highly innovative design features which ensure high degree of safety and comfort for the user.

- Rotating clamp jaws facilitate the measurement at physically awkward positions, vertical bus bars, conductors placed at positions difficult to access.
- b) Clamp jaws can be opened or closed with the trigger placed at bottom side away from the jaws. This allows the user to place his/her hand at safer distance from live conductor. This greatly reduces exposure of human beings to electrical shocks
- c) Location and design of trigger eliminates fatigues caused by single finger operation. It allows spreading the force required to open the jaws over more than one finger to ensure comfortable operation.
- Comfortable operation of push buttons and function selector switch, in adverse field conditions.



GENERAL FEATURES:

ICAF	I F S	TAND	ARDS

Product Performance-Digital Measuring Instruments	DIN 43751
Test Equipment and test procedures -Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	DIN EN 60529 DIN VDE 0470 part 1
Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use	IEC 61010-1:2001
	VDE 0411 1
Generic emission standard; Residential, commercial and light industry.	EN 61326:2002

LARGE JAW OPENING

Jaw opening of 44 mm for Standard wire diameter of 40 mm

NARROW BODY

Narrow housing for firm grip and easy to carry.

HIGH ACCURACY FOR LOW CURRENT MEASUREMENT

The clamp meter can measure accurately at not only the High currents but also Low current ranges.

USER SELECTABLE BACKLIT : (OPTIONAL)

It is possible to conduct measurement using the clamp meter during night time in darkness with the help of Backlit. The back lit can be switched ON or OFF by pressing a single key.

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

Temperatures from -200 to 800°C using pt 100 and pt 1000 sensors.

AUTO POWER OFF

In order to save the power of the Batteries, the clamp meter will automatically shut OFF if it detects no activity for 10 minutes.

AUTO AND MANUAL RANGING MODES

In AUTO ranging mode the instrument automatically selects the range with best resolution depending on the applied input. In MANUAL ranging mode range is user selectable using **MAN** key.

DIODE MEASUREMENT

For testing diode and transistors, diode measurement function is available.

ENCLOSURE PROTECTION FOR DUST AND WATER:

Applicable IP 50 for the housing and IP20 for terminals as per IEC60529

APPLICABLE INTERNATIONAL SAFETY STANDARDS

600 V CAT IV/1000V CAT III as per International Safety standard IEC 61010-1-2001

DOUBLE MOLDED COVER FOR SOFT TOUCH AND FIRM GRIP OF THE INSTRUMENT

ANALOG SCALE

Analog scale that updates at the rate 20 times/sec to observe fluctuations in input.

Redefine Innovative Metering

CONTINOUS ON MODE

In this mode, AUTO POWER OFF is disabled.

DATA HOLD FUNCTION

By pressing DATA HOLD button, reading on the display can be latched for Hands free operation.

MIN, MAX FUNCTION

By pressing MIN/MAX button, the clamp meter will start recording latest Minimum and Maximum readings

SPECIFICATIONS :

NULL ZERO CORRECTION FOR RESISTANCE

For Low ohm measurement, the lead resistance can be compensated by pressing the shift key (Yellow Key)

NULL ZERO CORRECTION FOR CAPACITANCE

Null zero connection for capacitance. For nF range, stray capacitance can be compensated by shift key (Yellow Key)

Magguring	Measuring	Basaluti	Innut	Intrinsic error of digital display	Over load capacity ¹⁾		
function	range	on	impedance	± (% of rdg +digit) at reference condition	Over load value	Overload duration	
	30.00 mV	10 µV	>10 GΩ // <40pF	$0.5 + 3^{2}$			
	300.0 mV	100 µV	>10 GΩ // <40pF	0.5 + 3			
Vdc	3.000 V	1 mV	11 MΩ // <40pF	0.25 + 1	4000.14		
	30.00 V	10 mV	10 MΩ // <40pF	0.25 + 1			
	300.0 V	100 mV	10 MΩ // <40pF	0.25 + 1		Continuously	
	1000 V	1 V	10 MΩ // <40pF	0.35 + 1	eff / rms		
	3.000 V	1 mV	11 MΩ // <40pF	0.75 + 2	Sine wave		
V ~	30.00 V	10 mV	10 MΩ // <40pF	(10300 Digit)			
	300.0 V	100 mV	10 MΩ // <40pF	0.75 + 1			
	1000 V	1V	10 MΩ // <40pF	> 300 Digit			
			No load voltage				
	30.00 Ω	10 mΩ	Max. 3.2 V	$0.5 + 3^{2}$			
0	300.0 Ω	100 mΩ	Max. 3.2 V	0.5 + 3			
12	3.000 KΩ	1Ω	Max. 1.25 V	0.4 + 1	1000 V		
	30.00 KΩ	10 Ω	Max. 1.25 V	0.4 + 1	DC		
	300.0 KΩ	100 Ω	Max. 1.25 V	0.4 + 1	AC	10 min	
	3.000 MΩ	1 KΩ	Max. 1.25 V	0.6 + 1	eff / rms		
	30.00 MΩ	10 KΩ	Max. 1.25 V	2.0 + 1	Sine wave		
-▶+	2.000 V	1 mV	Max. 3.2 V	0.25 + 1			
A ~ 300 A	30.00 A	0.01 A		1.5 % + 5 Digits	360 A	Continuously	
A 300 A	300.0 A	0.1 A		1.5 % + 5 Digits	500 A	Continuousiy	
A ~ 1000 A	300.0 A	0.1 A		1.5 % + 5 Digits	1100 A	Continuously	
10007	1000 A	1 A		1.5 % + 5 Digits	1100 A	Continuously	

Measuring Measuring range		asuring range Resolution		Resolution Discharge U ₀ max.		Intrinsic error of digital display	Over load capacity ¹⁾	
Function	Function			resistance		± (…% of rdg + …digit) at reference condition	Over load value	Over load duration
	30.00	nF	10 pF	250 ΚΩ	2.5 V	1.0 + 3 ²⁾	1000 V	
	300.0	nF	100 pF	250 ΚΩ	2.5 V	1.0 + 3	DC	
F	3.000	μF	1 nF	25 ΚΩ	2.5 V	1.0 + 3	AC	10 min
30.00	30.00 µF		10 nF	25 ΚΩ	2.5 V	3.0 + 3	eff / rms Sine	
				f min V dc	f min V ~			
	300.0	Hz	0.1 Hz	1 Hz	45 Hz		≤ 3 kHz 1000 v ≤ 30 kHz; 300 V	Continuously
Ц ₇	3.000	KHz	1 Hz	1 Hz	45 Hz	0.5 ± 1^{3}		
112	30.00	KHz	10 Hz	10 Hz	45 Hz	0.5 + 1		
	100.0	KHz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz			
%	2.09	98.0%	0.1 %	2 Hz	-	2 Hz… 1kHz ± 5 Digit ⁴⁾ 1 kHz … 10 kHz; ± 5 Digit / kHz ⁴⁾	≤100 kHz 30 V	
	Pt	-200.0 +200.0 °C	0.1 °C			2 Kelvin + 5 Digit ⁵⁾		
°C	100	+200.0 +850.0 °C	0.1 °C			1.0 + 5 ⁵⁾		10 min
	Pt	-100.0 +200.0 °C	0.1 °C			2 Kelvin + 2 Digit ⁵⁾	eff / rms	10 11111
	1000	+200.0 +850.0 °C	0.1 °C			1.0 + 2 ⁵⁾		

1) At 0° + 40 °C

3) Range

4) On the range 3 V dc, square – wave signal positive on one side 5 \ldots 15 V,

f = const., not 163.84 Hz or integral multiple.

2) With zero adjustment, without zero adjustment + 35 digits

 3 V ac/dc:
 Ue = 1.5 V eff/rms ... 100 V eff/rms

 30 V ac/dc:
 Ue = 15 V eff/rms ... 300 V eff/rms

 300 V ac/dc:
 Ue = 150 V eff/rms ... 1000 V eff/rms

5) Without sensor

🔊 Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

Temperature $0 {}^{\circ} C$ +21 ${}^{\circ} C$ and +21 ${}^{\circ} C$ and +25 ${}^{\circ} C$ +40 ${}^{\circ} C$ $30,300 {}^{\circ} W c$ $0.15 + 1$ $N \sim 0.4 + 1$ $A \sim 0.75 + 1$ $30.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300.0 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300 0$ $0.25 + 2$ $300 0^{\circ} C$ $0.5 + 1$ $300 0^{\circ} C$ $0.5 + 2$ $300 0^{\circ} C$ $0.5 + 2$ $30 HZ$ 45 HZ $30 HZ$ $ 30 HZ$ 45 HZ $30 HZ$ $ 30 HZ$ 45 HZ $ 30 HZ$ 45 HZ $ 30 HZ$ 45 HZ $ -$	Influence Quantity	Range of Influence	Measured Quantity/ Measuring Range	Variation ¹⁾ ± (% of rdg. +digits)
Temperature $3.300 Vdc$ $0.15 + 1$ $1000 Vdc$ $0.2 + 1$ $V \sim$ $0.4 + 1$ $V \sim$ $0.52 + 2$ 300Ω $0.25 + 2$ $300 \mu^2$ $0.51 + 1$ $30 \mu^2$ $0.5 + 2$			30/300 mV dc	1.0 + 3
Temperature $0 \ C \\ +21 \ C \\ and \\ and \\+20 \ C \\ + 40^{\circ}C \end{pmatrix}$ $1000 \ V - 0 \\ 0.4 + 1 \\ A - 0.75 + 1 \\ 300 \ C \\ + 0^{\circ}C \\ + 21 \ C \\ + 40^{\circ}C \end{pmatrix}$ $+21 \ C \\ and \\+20 \ C \\ + 40^{\circ}C \end{pmatrix}$ $30 \ Q^{7}$ $0.15 + 1 \\ + 20 \\ + 20^{\circ}C \\ + 40^{\circ}C \end{pmatrix}$ $+21 \ C \\ + 40^{\circ}C \end{pmatrix}$ $30 \ Q^{7}$ $0.15 + 1 \\ + 20 \\ + 20^{\circ}C \\ .$			3300 V dc	0.15 + 1
Temperature $0^{\circ C}$ +21 °C and +25 °C+40°C $\sqrt{-4}$ 30 0 °C +21 °C and +25 °C+40°C $\sqrt{-4}$ 30 0 °C -200+40°C $\sqrt{-4}$ 30 0 °C -200+40°C Frequency of the measured quantity 15 Hz<30 Hz -30 Hz<40 Hz -30 Hz<45 Hz -30 Hz -4 Pz -4 Pz			1000 V dc	0.2 + 1
Temperature $A^ 0.75 + 1$ $*21 °C$ and $*25 °C+40°C 30 0^{37} 0.15 + 2 30 M_{-3} M_{-1} 0.25 + 2 30 M_{-3} M_{-1} 0.15 + 1 30 M_{-3} M_{-1} 0.15 + 1 30 M_{-1} M_{-1} 0.15 + 1 30 M_{-1} M_{-1} 0.5 + 2 30 M_{-1} M_{-1} 0.5 + 2 30 H_{-1} M_{-1} 0.5 + 2 -30 H_{-1} M_{-1} 0.5 + 2 -30 H_{-1} M_{-1} 0.5 + 2 -200+200 °C 0.5 + 2 -200 H_{-1} SH_{-2} -2 -200 H_{-1} SH_{-2} -2 -100 H_{-1} SH_{$			V ~	0.4 + 1
Temperature $300 \frac{q}{4}$ $0.15 + 2$ $300 \frac{q}{4}$ $0.15 + 1$ $300 \frac{q}{4}$ $0.5 + 1$ $300 \frac{q}{4}$ $0.5 + 2$ $15 \frac{12}{100 \frac{10}{100}}$ $1.5 \frac{12}{100 \frac{10}{100}}$ $301 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100}}$ $\frac{1}{200 \frac{12}{100} \frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $301 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100} \frac{12}{1000 \frac{12}{100}}$ $\frac{1}{200 \frac{12}{1000 \frac{12}{100} \frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}}$ $301 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $301 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100}}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $301 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100}}}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{1}{1000 \sqrt{2}}$ $\frac{15 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 \frac{12}{100 $			A ~	0.75 + 1
Temperature 300Ω $0.25 + 2$ and $300 R$ $0.15 + 1$ 25° C + 40°C 30μ F $0.15 + 1$ 300μ F $2.0 + 2$ $10 + 1$ 25° C + 40°C 30μ F $2.0 + 2$ 425° C + 40°C 30μ F $2.0 + 2$ 420° C $0.5 + 2$ 30μ F $2.0 + 2$ 420μ F $2.0 + 3$ $-200 \dots + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ 30μ E $-200 \dots + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ $-200 \dots + 200^{\circ}$ C -200μ Z $-200 \dots + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ $-200 \dots + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ -200μ Z $-200 + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ $-200 + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ -200μ Z -200μ Z $-200 + 200^{\circ}$ C $0.5 + 2$ -200° C $0.5 + 2$ -200μ Z -200μ Z -200° C $0.5 + 2$ -200° C $0.5 + 2$ -200μ Z -200μ Z -200° C $0.5 + 2$ -200° C $0.5 + 2$ -200μ Z -200° C -200° C $0.$		0.00	30 Ω ²⁾	0.15 + 2
Temperature and +25 °C+40°C $3 KO = 3 MO$ $0.15 + 1$ $+25 °C+40°C$ $30 MO$ $1.0 + 1$ $+25 °C+40°C$ $30 MC$ $0.15 + 1$ $+25 °C+40°C$ $30 MF$ $2.0 + 2$ $+1z$ $0.5 + 1$ $10 + 1$ $30 \mu E 45 \mu Z$ $-30 \mu Z$ $0.5 + 2$ $-30 HZ$ $-2.0 + 3$ $-2.0 + 3$ $-30 HZ$ $-30 HZ$ $-3.00 V \sim$ $-200 + 2.00 °C$ $0.5 K + 2$ $-2.0 + 3$ $-30 HZ$ $-30 HZ$ $-3.0 + 3$ $-30 HZ$ $-1.0 HZ$ $-2.0 + 3$ <		+21 °C	300 Ω	0.25 + 2
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } & +25 \ ^{\circ} C_{}^{ + 40 \ ^{\circ} C} & 30 \ ^{\circ} P^{-2} - 3 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & 0.5 + 2 & -30 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & -0.5 + 2 & -30 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & -0.5 + 2 & -30 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & -0.5 + 2 & -30 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & -20 & -20 \ ^{\circ} P^{-1} & -20 \$	Temperature	and	3 ΚΩ – 3 ΜΩ	0.15 + 1
$Frequency of the measuredquantity 3^{0} 15 Hz<30 Hz 20.+200 \ C \\ Hz 0.5 + 1Hz \\ 0.5 + 1Hz \\ 0.5 + 19 \ (5 Hz<20 Hz \\ -200+200 \ C \\ 0.5 K + 2+200+850^{\circ}C \\ 0.5 K + 2-200+850^{\circ}C \\ 0.5 K + 2-200+200 \ C \\ 0.5 K + 2-200 \ Hz \\ -200 \$		+25 °C…+40°C	<u>30 ΜΩ</u>	1.0 + 1
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $			30 nF ² ′ – 3 μF	0.5 + 2
$Frequency of the measured quantity 3 15 \text{ Hz}<30 \text{ Hz} + 200 ^{\circ}\text{C} = 0.5 \text{ K} + 2 = -200 ^{\circ}\text{C} = 0.5 \text{ K} + 2 = 0.5 ^{\circ}\text{C} = 0.5 \text{ K} + 2 = 0.5 ^{\circ}\text{C} $			30 µF	2.0 + 2
$\frac{9}{6}$ $\frac{15 \text{ Hz}<30 \text{ Hz}}{2.00 \text{ ··C}}$ $0.5 \text{ K} + 2$ $30 \text{ Hz}<45 \text{ Hz}$ $-200+200 \text{ °C}$ $0.5 \text{ K} + 2$ $30 \text{ Hz}<45 \text{ Hz}$ $-200+850 \text{ °C}$ $0.5 \text{ K} + 2$ $-300 \text{ Hz}<45 \text{ Hz}$ $-200+300 \text{ V}^2$ 2.0 Hz $-300 \text{ Hz}<45 \text{ Hz}$ 2.0 Hz 2.0 Hz $-300 \text{ Hz}<45 \text{ Hz}$ 1000 V^2 2.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ 1000 V^2 -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ 1000 V^2 -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ Hz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz $-306 \text{ Hz}1 \text{ KHz}$ -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz -300 C -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz -300 C -3.0 Hz -3.0 Hz <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Hz</td><td>0.5 + 1</td></t<>			Hz	0.5 + 1
Image: Product of the measured quantity $\frac{15 \text{ Hz430 Hz}}{> 66 \text{ Hz400 Hz}}$ $\frac{15 \text{ Hz430 Hz}}{> 2.0 \text{ Hz}}$ $\frac{12 \text{ Hz}}{2.0 \text{ Hz}}$ $\frac{12 \text{ Hz}}{2.0 \text{ Hz}}$ $\frac{12 \text{ Hz}}{2.0 \text{ Hz}}$ Yequency of the measured quantity $\frac{15 \text{ Hz}}{30 \text{ Hz}}$ $\frac{12 \text{ Hz}}{2.0 $			%	± 5 digits
Frequency of the measured quantity 15 Hz<30 Hz -			-200+200 °C	0.5 K + 2
Frequency of the measured quantity			+200+850°C	0.5 + 2
30 Hz428 Hz > 400 Hz1 KHz 3300 V ~ > 400 Hz20 KHz 2.0 + 3 > 400 Hz20 KHz 2.0 + 3 30Hz454 Hz 1000 V ~ 30Hz454 Hz 1000 V ~ 30Hz454 Hz 3.0 + 3 15 Hz30 Hz 3.0 + 3 30Hz454 Hz 3.0 + 3 15 Hz30 Hz 3.0 + 3 30Hz454 Hz A ~ Wave form of the measured quantity 3 Crest factor CF V DC 2 Digit V~ 4 A ~ - - - Battery Voltage 5 < 7.9 V		15 Hz<30 Hz		-
Frequency of the measured quantity $> 66 Hz400 Hz40 Hz 3300 V~ 2.0 + 3 >1 KHz20 KHz 15 Hz20 KHz 16 Hz30 Hz 1000 V~ > 65 Hz 1000 V~ > 65 Hz 1000 V~ > 66 Hz 1 KHz 3.0 + 3 30Hz 45 Hz A~ > 66 Hz 1 kHz 30Hz 45 Hz A~ > 66 Hz 1 kHz auntity^{3} Crest factor CF V~^{4} A~^{4} V DC 2 Digit V \sim 4 Digit A \sim A \sim 6 Digit A \sim 6 Digit A \sim 6 Digit A \sim 6 Digit A \sim $		30 Hz<45 Hz	0, 000 V	-
Frequency of the measured quantity >400 Hz1 KHz		> 65 Hz400 Hz	3300 V ~	2.0 + 3
- 1 KHZ $30HZ$ $A \sim$ </td <td></td> <td>>400 Hz1 KHz</td> <td></td> <td>2.0 + 3</td>		>400 Hz1 KHz		2.0 + 3
IS HZ_{1450} HZ_{245} $30HZ_{145}$ Hz $1000 V \sim$ >65 HZ_{11} KHz $3.0 + 3$ $15 HZ_{1450}$ Hz $A \sim$ >66 HZ_{11} kHz $A \sim$ Wave form of the measured quantity 3^{0} Crest factor CF $V \sim^{4}$ $A \sim^{4}$ Wave form of the measured quantity 3^{0} Crest factor CF $V \sim^{-4}$ $A \sim^{4}$ Battery Voltage $P \sim 0.000 V \sim 0.0000 V \sim 0.00000 V \sim 0.000000 V \sim 0.000000 V \sim 0.000000 V \sim 0.0000000 V \sim 0.00000000 V \sim 0.0000000 V \sim 0.000000000 V \sim 0.00000000 V \sim 0.0000000000$	Frequency of the measured quantity	>1 KHZ20 KHZ		-
Note View 265 Hz 1 KHz $3.0 + 3$ $30Hz<45$ Hz $A \sim$ $30Hz<45$ Hz $A \sim$ >66 Hz 1 kHz $A \sim$ Wave form of the measured quantity 3^{9} Crest factor CF $V \sim^{4}$ $A \sim^{4}$ Battery Voltage $V = 10^{9}$ $V = 10^{10}$ ABattery Voltage $V = 10^{10}$ A $V = 10^{10}$ ABattery Voltage $V = 10^{10}$ A $V = 10^{10}$			1000 \/~	
NUMESO # 330 Hz 1 KHZ 30 Hz 1 KHZ30 Hz 45 Hz $A \sim$ >66 Hz 1 KHz $A \sim$ Wave form of the measured quantity 3Crest factor CF $V \sim^4$ A \sim^4)Battery Voltage $V \sim (7.9 V)$ Battery Voltage $V \sim (7.9 V)$ $A \sim$			1000 V	20+2
Intrimute interval30Hz30HzA ~Wave form of the measured quantity 3° Crest factor CF $V \sim ^{4} A \sim ^{4}$ Battery Voltage $V \sim ^{5} \dots < 7.9 V$ > $8.1 V \dots 10.0 V$ $V \sim ^{-4} A \sim ^{-4}$ Battery Voltage $V \sim ^{-5} \dots < 7.9 V$ > $8.1 V \dots 10.0 V$ $V \sim ^{-4} A \sim ^{-4}$ Relative humidity $3 Days$ $A \sim$ $HoLDO = 100000000000000000000000000000000000$				3.0 + 3
Note that is not the measured quantity $\frac{1}{9}$ Note that is not the measured quantity $\frac{1}{9}$ Wave form of the measured quantity $\frac{1}{9}$ Crest factor CFV -4^{1} A -4^{1} Battery VoltageNote that is not the measured $\frac{1}{9}$ Note that is not the measured $\frac{1}{9}$ Battery VoltageNote that is not the measured $\frac{1}{9}$ Note that is not that is not that is not the measured $\frac{1}{9}$ Battery VoltageNote that is not tha		30Hz 5 Hz</td <td>Α~</td> <td></td>	Α~	
Wave form of the measured quantity 3^{0} Crest factor CF $V \sim ^{4} A \sim ^{4}$ Battery Voltage $\sim ^{5} \dots < 7.9 V$ > $8.1 V \dots 10.0 V$ $\sim ^{4} A \sim ^{4}$ Relative humidity $3 Days$ $A \sim ^{75\%}$ $Meter offV DCV \sim ^{4} A \sim ^{4}HOLD-V DCC = 2 DigitV \sim ^{4} A DigitHOLD-V DCV \sim ^{4} A PigitHOLD-V DCV \sim ^{4} A DigitHOLD-V DCV \sim ^{4} A DigitHOLD-V DCV \sim ^{4} A Pigits$		>66 Hz 1 kHz		
Battery VoltageV DC2 Digit $Battery Voltage$ \checkmark $?.9 V$ $\land ?.9 V$ $\land ?.9 V$ $\land ?.9 V$ $> 8.1 V 10.0 V$ $3 \Omega\Omega / 300 \Omega / °C$ $4 Digit$ $A \sim$ $6 Digit$ $30\Omega / 300 \Omega / °C$ $4 Digit$ $Battery Voltage$ $3 \Omega ?.9 V$ $> 8.1 V 10.0 V$ $3 k\Omega - 30 M\Omega$ $3 Digit$ HZ $1 Digit$ HZ $1 Digit$ HZ $1 Digit$ HZ $1 Digit$ $Meter off$ $\Lambda \sim$ $HOLD$ $ V ac/dc A \sim$ MIN/MAX $-$	Wave form of the measured quantity ³⁾	Crest factor CF	V~ ⁴⁾ A~ ⁴⁾	
Battery VoltageV~4 DigitBattery Voltage $A \sim 6$ 6 Digit $> 8.1 V \dots 10.0 V$ $3 \Omega \Omega / 300 \Omega / °C$ 4 Digit $Battery Voltage$ $3 N \Omega - 30 M \Omega$ 3 Digit $> 8.1 V \dots 10.0 V$ $3 k\Omega - 30 M \Omega$ 3 Digit Hz 1 Digit Hz 1 Digit Hz 1 Digit Hz 1 Digit $Relative humidity$ 3 Days F 1 x intrinsic errorHOLD- $V \sim V C$ Hz HOLD- $V \simeq V C$ ± 1 digits			V DC	2 Digit
Battery Voltage $A \sim$ 6 DigitBattery Voltage $3 \Omega 2 \cdot 30 \Omega 0 \Omega^{\circ} C$ 4 Digit> 8.1 V 10.0 V $3 k\Omega - 30M\Omega$ 3 Digit $Relative humidity$ 75% $V \sim VDC$ $A \sim$ Ω $A \sim$ Ω $A \sim$ Ω $A \sim$ 1 Digit $A \sim$ 1 Digit $A \sim$ 1 Digit $A \sim$ 1 Digit $A \sim$			V~	4 Digit
Battery Voltage $30\Omega / 300 \Omega / C$ 4 Digit> 8.1 V 10.0 V $3 k\Omega - 30M\Omega$ $3 Digit$ NF, µF1 DigitHz1 Digit%1 Digit75%V~,VDCA~ Ω 0A~0HzMeter off%HOLDVac/dc A ~MIN/MAX-		5) (TO)	A ~	6 Digit
$A = 0.1 \text{ V} \dots 10.0 \text{ V}$ $3 \text{ k}\Omega - 30\text{M}\Omega$ 3 Digit $NF, \mu F$ 1 Digit HZ 1 Digit W 1 Digit $NC = 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000$	Battery Voltage	\sim 0.1 V 10.0 V	30Ω / 300 Ω/°C	4 Digit
nF, μ F1 DigitHz1 Digit%1 Digit%1 Digit%1 Digit%1 Digit1 x intrinsic errorA~0A~0HzMeter off%%1 x intrinsic errorHOLD-MIN/MAX-		> 0.1 V 10.0 V	3 kΩ – 30ΜΩ	3 Digit
Hz 1 Digit % 1 Digit % 1 Digit % 1 Digit % 1 Digit Relative humidity 3 Days F 1 x intrinsic error Hz 1 x intrinsic error Hz % Meter off % *C ± 1 digits			nF, μF	1 Digit
MIN/MAX Minimize 1 Digit 1 Digit 1 Digit 75% V~,VDC A~ 0 A~ 0 F 1 x intrinsic error Hz % C ± 1 digits			Hz	1 Digit
Relative humidity 3 Days V~,VDC Meter off Ω HOLD - MIN/MAX -			%	1 Digit
Meter off % HOLD - °C ±1 digits MIN/MAX - Vac/dc A ~ +2 digits	Relative humidity	75% 3 Days	V~,VDC A~ Ω F Hz	1 x intrinsic error
HOLD - °C ± 1 digits MIN/MAX - V/ac/dc A ~ + 2 digits		Meter off	%	
			°C	± 1 digita
		-	V ac/dc A ~	+ 2 digits

1) With temperature: Error data apply per 10 K change in temperature.

With frequency: Error data apply to a display from 300 digits onwards.

2) With zero adjustment.

3) With unknown waveform (crest factor CF > 2), measure with manual range selection

4) With the exception of sinusoidal waveform.

5) After the " 🗺 " symbol is displayed

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER CURRENT TRANSFORMER SERIES

Ziegler Instruments, leader in measuring instruments unveils its world class plastic cased Square and Round Current Transformers. Ziegler Current Transformers or Ziegler CT's as they are better known are encased with polycarbonate housing conforming to UL 94-V0. These are available for different ratings, VA burdens & Accuracy classes. The catalog describes the different possible combinations.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

- APPLICABLE STANDARD: IEC/EN 60044 -1, BS 3938, CASE: 10% glass filled polycarbonate, flame retardant grades classified UL 94V-0.
- CONNECTION: Two connection on each side. M4 screws with self lifting clamp strap assembly for Ziegler series and 1 connection on each side M4 screws with self lifting clamp strap for Ziegler CT series.
- INSULATION CLASS: E (120°C max)
- SYSTEM VOLTAGE: 720V maximum
- TEST VOLTAGE: 4kV 50 Hz 1 min
- **OPERATING FREQUENCY:** 50Hz or 60Hz
- RATED PRIMARY RATING: 30A to 4000A
- **RATED SECONDARY OUTPUT:** 5A standard (1A optional)
- RATED BURDEN: 1, 1.25, 1.5, 2.5, 3.75, 5, 7.5,10, 12.5, 15,20, 30, 45, 60 VA
 CLASS OF ACCURACY:

 0.2, 0.2S for laboratory and power measurement
 0.5, 0.5S for accurate measuring, kWh
 1 for general measurement
 3 for indicating instruments

 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: -20°C...+45°C
- STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -50°C...+80°C
- | THERMAL SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT (I_{TH}) : 60×I_n
- **DYNAMIC SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT** (I_{DYN}) : 2.5× I_{th}

2.5, 5, 10

INSTRUMENT SECURITY FACTOR:

CONNECTION- WIRE CONSUMPTION IN [VA]

Cross		For secondary current Isec=1A							For secondary current Isec=5A										
section		L= distance from CT to measuring point							L= distance from CT to measuring point										
(mm2)"	1m	2m	4m	6m	8m	10m	15m	20m	1m	2m	4m	6m	8m	10m	15m	20m	30m	40m	50m
2x0.5	1.837	3.670	7.350	11.02					0.074	0.150	0.300	0.440	0.590	0.740	1.110	1.480	2.220	2.960	3.700
2x0.75	1.235	2.470	4.940	7.410	9.880				0.049	0.100	0.200	0.290	0.390	0.490	0.740	0.980	1.470	1.960	2.450
2x1	0.918	1.840	3.670	5.510	7.340	9.180			0.037	0.070	0.150	0.220	0.300	0.370	0.560	0.740	1.110	1.480	1.850
2x1.5	0.613	1.230	2.450	3.680	4.940	6.130	9.200		0.025	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.380	0.500	0.750	1.000	1.250
2x2.5	0.368	0.740	1.470	2.210	2.940	3.680	5.520	7.360	0.015	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.230	0.300	0.450	0.600	0.750
2x4	0.233	0.470	0.930	1.400	1.860	2.330	3.500	4.660	0.009	0.020	0.040	0.050	0.070	0.090	0.140	0.180	0.270	0.360	0.450
2x6	0.149	0.300	0.600	0.890	1.190	1.490	2.230	2.980	0.003	0.006	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.150

TABLE NO. 1

VA BURDEN GUIDE

Moving iron ammeter (frame dimension of		Power factor meter	4.0 VA
48, 72, 96, 144)	1.0 VA	Current transducer	0.5 VA
Bimetal instruments (/5A)	3.0 VA	Power transducer	0.5 VA
Bimetal and Moving iron instruments (/5A)	3.5 VA	kWh-meter	2.5 VA
Wattmeter	5.5 VA	Trivector meter	5.0 VA

FEATURES

- | Comprehensive measurement of class accuracy
- | Cost effective moulded case current transformer
- | Wide range of system current ratings bus bar sizes, case widths and apertures
- | Various mounting options like wall mounting, cable mounting, bas bar mounting, DIN rail mounting
- | Wire sealable terminal covers

2012-Z-GCA

Current Transformers



Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER CURRENT TRANSFORMER SERIES

Ziegler Instruments, leader in measuring instruments unveils its world class plastic cased Square and Round Current Transformers. Ziegler Current Transformers or Ziegler CT's as they are better known are encased with polycarbonate housing conforming to UL 94-V0. These are available for different ratings, VA burdens & Accuracy classes. The catalog describes the different possible combinations.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

- APPLICABLE STANDARD: IEC/EN 60044 -1, BS 3938, CASE: 10% glass filled polycarbonate, flame retardant grades classified UL 94V-0.
- CONNECTION: Two connection on each side. M4 screws with self lifting clamp strap assembly for Ziegler series and 1 connection on each side M4 screws with self lifting clamp strap for Ziegler CT series.
- INSULATION CLASS: E (120°C max)
- SYSTEM VOLTAGE: 720V maximum
- TEST VOLTAGE: 4kV 50 Hz 1 min
- **OPERATING FREQUENCY:** 50Hz or 60Hz
- RATED PRIMARY RATING: 30A to 4000A
- **RATED SECONDARY OUTPUT:** 5A standard (1A optional)
- RATED BURDEN: 1, 1.25, 1.5, 2.5, 3.75, 5, 7.5,10, 12.5, 15,20, 30, 45, 60 VA
 CLASS OF ACCURACY:

 0.2, 0.2S for laboratory and power measurement
 0.5, 0.5S for accurate measuring, kWh
 1 for general measurement
 3 for indicating instruments

 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: -20°C...+45°C
- STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -50°C...+80°C
- | THERMAL SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT (I_{TH}) : 60×I_n
- **DYNAMIC SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT** (I_{DYN}) : 2.5× I_{th}

2.5, 5, 10

INSTRUMENT SECURITY FACTOR:

CONNECTION- WIRE CONSUMPTION IN [VA]

Cross		For secondary current Isec=1A							For secondary current Isec=5A										
section		L= distance from CT to measuring point							L= distance from CT to measuring point										
(mm2)"	1m	2m	4m	6m	8m	10m	15m	20m	1m	2m	4m	6m	8m	10m	15m	20m	30m	40m	50m
2x0.5	1.837	3.670	7.350	11.02					0.074	0.150	0.300	0.440	0.590	0.740	1.110	1.480	2.220	2.960	3.700
2x0.75	1.235	2.470	4.940	7.410	9.880				0.049	0.100	0.200	0.290	0.390	0.490	0.740	0.980	1.470	1.960	2.450
2x1	0.918	1.840	3.670	5.510	7.340	9.180			0.037	0.070	0.150	0.220	0.300	0.370	0.560	0.740	1.110	1.480	1.850
2x1.5	0.613	1.230	2.450	3.680	4.940	6.130	9.200		0.025	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.380	0.500	0.750	1.000	1.250
2x2.5	0.368	0.740	1.470	2.210	2.940	3.680	5.520	7.360	0.015	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.230	0.300	0.450	0.600	0.750
2x4	0.233	0.470	0.930	1.400	1.860	2.330	3.500	4.660	0.009	0.020	0.040	0.050	0.070	0.090	0.140	0.180	0.270	0.360	0.450
2x6	0.149	0.300	0.600	0.890	1.190	1.490	2.230	2.980	0.003	0.006	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.150

TABLE NO. 1

VA BURDEN GUIDE

Moving iron ammeter (frame dimension of		Power factor meter	4.0 VA
48, 72, 96, 144)	1.0 VA	Current transducer	0.5 VA
Bimetal instruments (/5A)	3.0 VA	Power transducer	0.5 VA
Bimetal and Moving iron instruments (/5A)	3.5 VA	kWh-meter	2.5 VA
Wattmeter	5.5 VA	Trivector meter	5.0 VA

FEATURES

- | Comprehensive measurement of class accuracy
- | Cost effective moulded case current transformer
- | Wide range of system current ratings bus bar sizes, case widths and apertures
- | Various mounting options like wall mounting, cable mounting, bas bar mounting, DIN rail mounting
- | Wire sealable terminal covers



INDEX

Current Range	Primary Conduction	CT Width	Туре	Page	
	FOR BUSBAR	FOR RING			
	SQ	UARE TYPE C	T's		
40300	·	14 mm	40 mm	ZiS 4.14B	
50400	-	21 mm	40 mm	ZiS 4.21B	
50300	-	14 mm	31 mm	ZiS 5.14A	
50400	10.5 mm x 20.5 mm	21 mm	31 mm	ZiS 5.21A	
75600	10.5 mm x 30.5 mm	25 mm	31 mm	ZiS 5.30A	
50300	-	14 mm	51 mm	ZiS 5.14D	
50400	10.5 mm x 20.5 mm	21 mm	51 mm	ZiS 5.21D	
50600	10.5 mm x 30.5 mm	25 mm	51 mm	ZiS 5.30D	
50600	-	22 mm	40 mm	ZiS 6.20B	
50400	20.5 mm X 12.5 mm	-	40 mm	ZiS 6.22B	
50800	31 mm X 11 mm	30 mm	40 mm	ZiS 6.30B	
100800	40.5 mm X 11 mm	31 mm	40 mm	ZiS 6.40B	
30400	21 mm X 11 mm	20.4 mm	45 mm	ZiS 7.20C	
30800	31 mm X 15 mm	26 mm	45 mm	ZiS 7.30C	
401000	41 mm X 12.5 mm	35 mm	45 mm	ZiS 7.40C	
1001000	51 mm X 12.5 mm	41 mm	45 mm	ZiS 7.50C	
501000	41 mm X 11 mm	36 mm	45 mm	ZiS 8.40C	
1001250	51 mm X 12.5 mm	46 mm	45 mm	ZiS 8.50C	
1001600	61 mm X 21 mm	51 mm	45 mm	ZiS 8.60C	
1001600	61 mm X 12.5 mm	54 mm	45 mm	ZiS 10.60C	
2002000	81 mm X 12.5 mm	65 mm	45 mm	ZiS 10.80C	
2002000	81 mm X 31 mm	73 mm	45 mm	ZiS 14.80C	
2003000	101 mm X 31 mm	86 mm	45 mm	ZiS 14.10HC	
2004000	101 mm X 31 mm	86 mm	45 mm	ZiS 14.10VC	
	RC	OUND TYPE C	T's		
Current Range	Primary Conduction up	to	CT Width	Туре	Page
	FOR BUSBAR	FOR RING			
50150	-	30 mm	40 mm	ZiR 7.30B	
50200	-	40 mm	50 mm	ZiR 7.30D	
400600	-	43 mm	41 mm	ZiR 8.43B	
400600	-	58 mm	41 mm	ZiR 10.58B	
8001000	-	72 mm	41 mm	ZiR 11.72B	1
12003200	-	113 mm	40 mm	ZiR 15.113B	

General specification

VA Burden Guide

We also manufacture following C T's as per Customers Specification. Features 2 2 2

2

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ALLOWABLE LOAD CAPACITY OF PAINTED COPPER AND ALUMINUM BARS

	Allowable load capacity of painted copper and aluminum bars Bar section vertical. Bars are separated the thickness of one bar							
		М	aximum current i	n A				
Dimensions	1	bars	2 b	ars	3 ba	ars		
(mm)	Copper	Aluminum	Copper	Aluminum	Copper	Aluminum		
12 X 2	150	80	232	140	262			
15 X 2	180	95	275	170	300			
15 X 3	282	115	364	210	440			
20 X 2	230	120	348	270	360			
20 X 3	290	145	453	350	520			
20 X 5	319	254	560	446	728	570		
20 X 10	497	393	924	730	1320	1060		
25 X 3	350	180	540	330	600			
25 X 5	470	230	760	430	965			
30 X 3	410	205	625	385	680	1		
30 X 5	447	356	760	606	944	739		
30 X 10	676	536	1200	956	1670	1340		
40 X 3	530	280	800	500	835	1		
40 X 5	573	456	952	762	1140	898		
40 X 10	850	677	1470	1180	2000	1650		
50 X 5	697	556	1140	916	1330	1050		
50 X 10	1020	815	1720	1400	2320	1940		
60 X 5	826	655	1330	1070	1510	1190		
60 X 10	1180	951	1960	1610	2610	2200		
80 X 5	1070	851	1680	1360	1830	1460		
80 X 10	1500	1220	2410	2000	3170	2660		
100 X 5	1300	1050	2010	1650	2150	1730		
100 X 10	1810	1480	2850	2390	3720	3110		
120 X 10	2570	1350	3780	2400	4600	3250		
160 X 10	3290	1750	4750	3000	5800	4150		
200 X 10	4000	2150	5700	3650	6950	4950		
200 x 15		2550		4200	1.1	5600		

TABLE NO. 1

► LIMITS OF CURRENT ERROR AND PHASE DISPLACEMENTS (CLASSES FROM 0.1 TO 1)

	Limits of current error and phase displacements for measuring current transformers											
Accuracy	+/- per error a	rcentage at percei	e current ntage of	(ratio) f rated		+/- pha	se displa cu	acement rrent sh	s at pero own belo	centage ow	of rated	
Class	cu	rrent sh	own bel	WC	Minutes Centiradians							
	5	20	100	120	5	20	100	120	5	20	100	120
0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	15	8	5	5	0.45	0.24	0.15	0.15
0.2	0.75	0.35	0.2	0.2	30	15	10	10	0.9	0.45	0.3	0.3
0.5	1.5	0.75	0.5	0.5	0.5 90 45 30 30 2.7 1.35 0.						0.9	0.9
1	3	1.5	1 1 180 90 60 60 5.4 2.7 1.8 1.8							1.8		

TABLE NO. 2



► LIMITS OF CURRENT ERROR AND PHASE DISPLACEMENTS (FOR SPECIAL APPLICATION)

	Limits of current error and phase displacements for measuring current transformers														
						(For s	pecial a	ppiicatio	on)						
	+/- per	centage	current	t (ratio)	error at										
Accuracy	perce	ntage o	f rated o	urrent :	shown	+/-	+/- phase displacements at percentage of rated current shown below								
class		below					Minutes Centiradians					dians			
	1	5	20	100	120	1	5	20	100	120	1	5	20	100	120
0.25	0.75	0.75 0.35 0.2 0.2 0.2				30	15	10	10	10	0.9	0.45	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.55	1.5	0.75	0.5	0.5	0.5	90	45	30	30	30	2.7	1.35	0.9	0.9	0.9

TABLE NO. 3

▶ LIMITS OF CURRENT ERROR (CLASSES 3 AND 5)

Class	+/- percentage current (ratio) error at percentage							
	of rated current shown below							
	50	120						
3	3	3						
5	5	5						



CHARACTERISTIC PARAMETERS :

Current transformers convert an alternating current usually high in to a proportional lower one, depending on their use. Measurement type CTs are required to transform the primary current, at various classes of accuracy, as specified by the class designation, over a current range from 1 to 120 percent of its rated primary ratio. The design of this type of transformer requires the inclusion of a core and winding which will when connected to its rated burden; perform within the limits of error as indicated by the standard's specification. It is an advantage for a measurement type transformer to saturate above this range, which provides a protection against damage to instruments by limiting the secondary current when surge currents or faults appear in the primary circuit.

MEASURING TRANSFORMER:

A current transformer intended to supply indicating instruments integrated meter, relay and similar apparatus.

CURRENT TRANSFORMER:

An instruments transformer in which the secondary current, in normal condition of use, is substantially proportional to the primary current and differs in phase it by an angle which is approximately zero for an appropriate direction of connections.

RATED PRIMARY CURRENT:

The value of primary current which appears in the designation of the transformer and on which the performance of the currant transformer is based.

► RATED SECONDARY CURRENT:

The value of secondary current which appears in the designation of the transformer and on which the performance of the currant transformer is based.

RATED TRANSFORMATION RATIO:

The ratio of the rated primary current to the rated secondary current.

CURRENT ERROR (RATIO ERROR):

The error with a transformer introduces into the measurement of a current and which arises from the fact that actual transformation ratio is not equal to the rated transformer ratio.

THE CURRENT ERROR EXPRESSED IN PERCENTAGE IS GIVEN BY THE FORMULA:

Current error, percent = (Ka.ls-lp) x 100 / lp

Where Ka= rated transformation ratio

lp= actual primary current

Is= actual secondary current when Ip is flowing under the conditions of measurement



Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

PHASE DISPLACEMENT:

The difference in phase between the primary and secondary current vectors, the direction of the vectors being so chosen that the angle is zero for the perfect transformer. The phase displacement is said to be positive when the secondary current vector leads the primary current vector. It is usually express in minutes.

ACCURACY CLASS:

A designation assigned to a current transformer the errors of which remain within specified limit under prescribed conditions of use.

BURDEN:

The impedance of the secondary circuit in ohms and power factor.

RATED BURDEN:

The impedance of the secondary circuit on which the accuracy requirements are based. It is usually expressed as apparent power (in VA), at the rated secondary current and at a specified power factor.

RATED OUTPUT:

The value of the apparent power (in volt-amperes at a specified power factor) which the current transformer is intended to supply to the secondary circuit at the rated secondary current and with rated burden connected to it.

► HIGHEST SYSTEM VOLTAGE:

The highest RMS line to line voltage which can be sustained under normal operating conditions at any time and at any point on the system. It excludes temporary voltage variations due to fault condition and the sudden disconnection of large loads.

RATED INSULATION LEVEL:

That combination of voltage values (power frequency and lightning impulse, or where applicable, lightning and switching impulse) which characterizes the insulation of a transformer with regard to its capability to withstand by dielectric stresses. For low voltage transformer the test voltage 4kV, at power-frequency, applied during 1 minute.

► RATED SHORT-TIME THERMAL CURRENT (I_{TH}):

The RMS value of the primary current which the current transformer will withstand for a rated time, with their secondary winding short circuited without suffering harmful effects.

► RATED DYNAMIC CURRENT (I_{DYN}):

The peak value of the primary current which a current transformer will withstand, without being damaged electrically for mechanically by the resulting electromagnetic forces, the secondary winding being short-circuited.

► RATED CONTINUOUS THERMAL CURRENT:

The value of current which can be permitted to flow continuously in the primary winding, the secondary windings being connected to the rated burdens, without the temperature rise exceeding the specified values.

► INSTRUMENT SECURITY FACTOR (I_{SF}):

The ratio of rated instrument limit primary current to the rated primary current. The times that the primary current must be higher then the rated value, for the composite error of a measuring current transformer to be equal to or greater than 10%, the secondary burden being equal to the rated burden. The lower this number is, the more protected the connected instrument are against.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE FOLLOWING CT'S AS PER CUSTOMERS SPECIFICATION :

- 1) Wound Primary CT
- 2) Busbar CT
- 3) Protection CT (P Class)
- 4) Protection Special (PS Class)
- 5) Summation CT
- 6) Core Balance CT
- 7) Resin Cast

03



COMPONENTS OF ZIEGLER SQUARE TYPE CURRENT TRANSFORMER





> ZIEGLER ZiS 4 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 4.14B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :







MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 4 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated	T	ype : ZiS 4.14	4B	Ty	/pe : ZiS 4.2	1 B		
PRIMARY	A	Accuracy Clas	S	Accuracy Class				
CURRENT	0.5	1	3	0.5	1	3		
40A	-	-	1VA	-	-	-		
50A	-	1VA	1.5VA	-	1VA	1.5VA		
60A	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	-	1VA	1.5VA		
75A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA		
80A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	1VA	1.5VA	2.5VA		
100A	1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	2.5VA		
120A	1.5VA	3.75VA	3.75VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA		
125A	1.5VA	3.75VA	5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	3.75VA		
150A	2.5VA	5VA	5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	5VA		
200A	3.75VA	5VA	7.5VA	3.75VA	3.75VA	5VA		
250A	5VA	7.5VA	10VA	3.75VA	5VA	5VA		
300A	5VA	10VA	10VA	5VA	5VA	7.5VA		
400A		-	-	3.75VA	5VA	7.5VA		

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 4.14B :

Rated primary current :	100A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	2.5VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 4.21B

Rated primary current :	200A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	3.75V A

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiS 5 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 5.14A



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :





ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 5 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated Primary	ZiS 5.14A		ZiS 5.21A		
Current	Accuracy Class		Accuracy Class		
	0.5	1	0.5	1	
50A	-	1.0VA	- /	1.0VA	
60A	-	1.5VA	-	1.0VA	
75A	-	1.5VA		1.5VA	
80A	-	1.5VA	- 1/	1.5VA	
100A	1.5VA	2.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	
120A	1.5VA	3.75VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	
125A	1.5VA	3.75VA	1.5VA	3.75VA	
150A	2.5VA	5.0VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	
200A	3.75VA	5.0VA	3.75VA	3.75VA	
250A	5.0VA	7.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	
300A	5.0VA	10VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	
400A	-	-	5.0VA	5.0VA	
500A	-	-		-	
600A	-	-	-\	-	

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.14A :

Rated primary current :	100A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	2.5VA

4

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.21A :

Rated primary current :	200A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	3.75VA

ZiS 5.21A



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :





ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM



ZiS 5.14D



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

-1-昍



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 5 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated Primary	ZiS 5.30A		ZiS 5.14D	
Current	Accuracy Class		Accuracy Class	
	0.5	1	0.5	1
50A	-	-	-	1.5VA
60A	-	-	-	1.5VA
75A	-	1.5VA	-	3.75VA
80A	-	1.0VA	1.5VA	3.75VA
100A	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA
120A	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
125A	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
150A	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	7.5VA
200A	-	3.75VA	7.5VA	10VA
250A	-	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA
300A	-	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA
400A	2.5VA	5.0VA	-	-
500A	2.5VA	5.0VA	-	-
600A	2.5VA	5.0VA	-	-

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.30A :

Rated primary current :	400A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	5VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.14D :

Rated primary current :	200A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	1
Rated Burden :	10VA

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZIS 5 Series Current Transformer : ZIS 5.21D



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :





ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 5 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

ZiS 5.30D



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Rated Primary	ZiS 5.21D		ZiS 5.30D	
Current	Accuracy Class		Accuracy Class	
	0.5	1	0.5	1
50A	-	1.0VA	- /	1.0VA
60A	-	1.0VA	- /	1.0VA
75A	-	2.5VA	- //	2.5VA
80A	-	2.5VA	- 1.	2.5VA
100A	2.5VA	5.0VA	- /	5.0VA
120A	3.75VA	5.0VA	-	5.0VA
125A	3.75VA	5.0VA	A	5.0VA
150A	3.75VA	7.5VA	-	5.0VA
200A	5.0VA	10VA	3.75VA	10VA
250A	7.5VA	12.5VA	3.75VA	10VA
300A	7.5VA	12.5VA	5.0VA	10VA
400A	10VA	15VA	5.0VA	10VA
500A	-	-	7.5VA	10VA
600A	-	-	7.5VA	10VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.21D :

Rated primary current :	200A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	5VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 5.30D :

500
5A
0.5
7.5VA



ZiS 6.20B:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :





MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ZIS 6 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Rated	ZiS 6.22B				ZiS 6.20B				
Primary	Accuracy Class				Accuracy Class				
current	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3
50A		-	1.5	2.5VA	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA
60A		-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA
75A		-	1.5VA	5.0VA	-	-	-	3.75VA	5.0VA
80A		1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
100A		2.5VA	5.0VA	5.0VA	1.5VA	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	5.0VA
120A		3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	1.5VA	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
125A		3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	1.5VA	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
150A	1.5VA	3.75VA	7.5VA	-	1.5VA	-	3.75VA	7.5VA	-
200A	1.5VA	7.5VA	10VA	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	-
250A	1.5VBA	10VA	12.5VA	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	
300A	2.5VA	15VA	12.5VA	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA	/
400A	7.5VA	15VA	15VA	-	3.75VA	7.5VA	15VA	15VA	76
500A	10VA	15VA	15VA	-	-	-	-	- 11	-
600A	10VA	15VA	15VA	-	-	-	-	- 1	-

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIS 6.22B :

Rated primary current :	300A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	15VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 6.20B :

200A Rated primary current : Rated Secondary Current: 5A Class of accuracy : 1 Rated Burden : 10VA


Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZIS 6 Series Current Transformer : ZIS 6.30B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 6 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :





MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Rated	ZiS 6.30B				ZiS 62.40B					
Primary		A	curacy Cla	155		Accuracy Class				
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3
50A	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	Æ	-	/-	-
60A	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	- 0	-	- /	-	-
75A	-	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	- /	-	- V ²	-	-
80A	-	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	-)	-	- 77	-	-
100A	1.0VA	1.0VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	- /	-	- y.	1VA	1.5VA
120A	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	- 1	-	-))	1.5VA	2.5VA
125A	1.0VA	1.0VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	- //	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA
150A	1.5VA	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	- 1	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA
200A	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	1.0VA	1.0VA	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
250A	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	5.0VA
300A	2.5VA	3.75VA	7.5VA	10VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	5.0VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
400A	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
500A	5.0VA	5.0VA	10VA	10VA	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-
600A	5.0VA	7.5VA	15VA	15VA	-	5.0VA	7.5VA	7.5VA	10VA	-
750A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	10VA	10VA	-
800A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	10VA	10VA	-

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 6.30B :

Rated primary current :	600A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	15VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 6.40B :

Rated primary current :800ARated Secondary Current:5AClass of accuracy :0.5Rated Burden :10VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. | On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

www.ziegler-instruments.com

11



ZiS 7.30C:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

ZIEGLER ZiS 7 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 7.20C:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ZIS 7 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated			ZiS 7.20C			ZiS 7.30C				
Primary		Ac	curacy Cla	SS		Accuracy Class				
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3
30A	-	_	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	-	-	1.0VA	1.5VA
40A	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA
50A	-	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA
60A	-	-	-	3.75VA	5.0VA	-	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA
75A	-	-	1.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA
80A	-	-	1.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
100A	1.5VA	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	10VA	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
120A	1.5VA	1.5VA	5.0VA	10VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
125A	1.5VA	1.5VA	5.0VA	10VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
150A	2.5VA	2.5VA	7.5VA	12.5VA	-	1.5VA]1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA
200A	5.0VA	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA
250A	3.75VA	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	7.5VA	10VA	15VA
300A	5.0VA	7.5VA	15VA	15VA	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA
400A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	-	5.0VA	7.5VA	15VA	20VA	2
500A	-	-	-	-	-	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	
600A	-	-	-	-	-	5.0VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	X
750A	-	-	-	-	-	7.5VA	20VA	20VA	30VA	
800A	-	_	-	_	-	10VA	30VA	30VA	30VA	_

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIS 7.20C :

Rated primary current :	4004
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	15VA

7 4

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIS 7.30C

800A Rated primary current : Rated Secondary Current: 5A Class of accuracy : 0.2 Rated Burden : 30VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.







ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiS 7 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 7.40C:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZiS 7.50C :



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



Rated	ZiS 7.40C					ZiS7.50C					
Primary		A	ccuracy Cla	iss		Accuracy Class					
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	
40A	-			1.0VA			- 6		/ //		
50A				1.0VA	1.5VA				7		
60A				1.0VA	1.5VA		A				
75A				1.5VA	2.5VA	/)			
80A				1.5VA	2.5VA	//		/	-		
100A			1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA				1.5VA		
120A			1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA			Y	1.5VA	2.5VA	
125A			1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	(1.5VA	2.5VA	
150A	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	/	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	
200A	2.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	7.5VA		-	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	
250A	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	
300A	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	1.5VA	1.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	
400A	5.0VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	12.5VA	15VA	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	
500A	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	15VA	-	5.0VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	
600A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	-	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA	
750A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA	-	
800A	7.5VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA	-	
1000A	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA	-	

On request orders for types different from table are accepted. | On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 7.40C:

Rated primary current :	600A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	10VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 7.50C :

Rated primary current :1000ARated Secondary Current:5AClass of accuracy :0.2Rated Burden :10VA

NOTE:

www.ziegler-instruments.com

s.com 13



ZiS 8.50C:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Rated	ZiS 8.40C					ZiS 8.50C					
Primary	Accuracy Class						Accuracy Class				
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	
50A		-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-		-	-	-	
60A	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	-	-	-	-	-	
75A		-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	-	-	-	-	-	
80A		-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA	-	-	-	-	-	
100A	1.5A	1.5VA	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	-	-		1.5VA	2.5VA	
120A			2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	
125A	1.5VA	1.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	
150A	2.5VA	2.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA	10VA	-	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	
200A	2.5VA	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	12VA	-	-	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA	
250A	3.75VA	3.75VA	7.5VA	12.5VA	15VA	-		7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	
300A	3.75VA	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	-	1.5VA	1.5VA	7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	
400A	3.75VA	7.5VA	15VA	20VA	-	2.5VA	2.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA	
500A	5.0VA	10VA	20VA	30VA	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	12.5VA	15VA	20VA	
600A	7.5VA	15VA	30VA	30VA	-	5.0VA	7.5VA	15VA	20VA	- 9	
750A	7.5VA	15VA	30VA	30VA	-	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	- 11	
800A	10VA	15VA	30VA	30VA	-	7.5VA	12.5VA	20VA	30VA	-	
1000A	10VA	15VA	30VA	30VA	-	10VA	20VA	30VA	30VA	4	
1200A	-	-	-	-	-	10VA	20VA	30VA	30VA	-	
						10VA	20VA	30VA	30VA	_	

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 8.40C :

Rated primary current :	400A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	15VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 8.50C

Rated primary current :1200ARated Secondary Current:5AClass of accuracy :0.2Rated Burden :20VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. | On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.



ZIEGLER ZiS 8 Series Current Transformer :

ZiS 8.40C:



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Ziegler Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiS 8 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 8.60C:



ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 8.60C :

Rated primary current :	1500A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	15VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 8 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated	ZiS 8.60C									
Primary		Accuracy Class								
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3					
100A	-	-	-	-	1.5VA					
120A	-	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA					
125A	-	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA					
150A	-	-	-	2.5VA	3.75VA					
200A	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA					
250A	-	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA					
300A	1.5VA	1.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	10VA					
400A	2.5VA	2.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA					
500A	2.5VA	3.75VA	10VA	12.5VA	15VA					
600A	5.0VA	5.0VA	15VA	15VA	20VA					
750A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	-					
800A	7.5VA	12.5VA	20VA	20VA	- 3					
1000A	10VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	- X.					
1200A	10VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	-					
1250A	10VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	-					
1500A	10VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	-					
1600A	10VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	-					



ZiS 10.80C :



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

 ϵ 1

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Primary	ZiS 10.60C					ZiS 10.80C				
current		Ad	curacy Cla	ISS		Accuracy Class				
	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3
100A	-	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	-	-	-	-	-
120A	-	-	-	2.5VA	5VA	-	-	-	-	-
125A	-	-	-	2.5VA	5VA	-	-	-	-	-
150A	-	-	2.5VA	5VA	10VA	-	-	-	-	-
200A	-	-	3.75VA	10VA	15VA	-	-	-	1.5VA	-
250A	-	1.5VA	7.5VA	12.5VA	15VA	-	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	7.5VA
300A	1.5VA	2.5VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	-	-	2.5VA	7.5VA	-
400A	2.5VA	3.75VA	10VA	15VA	20VA	-	1.5VA	5VA	10VA	12.5VA
500A	3.75VA	7.5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	-	1.5VA	5VA	10VA	12.5VA
600A	5VA	10VA	15VA	30VA	-	-	2.5VA	7.5VA	12.5VA	15VA
750A	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	-	5VA	5VA	10VA	15VA	-
800A	7.5VA	15VA	30VA	30VA	-	5VA	7.5VA	10VA	15VA	-
1000A	10VA	20VA	30VA	45VA	-	7.5VA	12.5VA	20VA	20VA	-
1200A	10VA	30VA	30VA	45VA	-	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	
1250A	10VA	30VA	30VA	45VA	-	10VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	- 1
1500A	10VA	30VA	30VA	45VA	-	10VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	-
1600A	10VA	30VA	30VA	45VA	-	10VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	-
2000A	-	-	-	-	-	10VA	15VA	20VA	30VA	-

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 10.60C

Rated primary current :	1500A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	30VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 10.80C

Rated primary current : 2000A Rated Secondary Current: 5A 0.5 Class of accuracy : Rated Burden : 20VA

NOTE:

On request orders for types different from table are accepted. | On request order for Clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.





ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

Ziegler edefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiS 14 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 14.80C:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 14 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated			ZiS 14.800	2			2	ZiS 14.10V	С	
Primary		Accuracy Class						ccuracy Cla	ass	
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3
200A	-	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	7.5VA	-	X	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA
250A	-		5.0VA	10VA	15VA	-	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	-
300A	-	1.5VA	7.5VA	15VA	-	-	-	- //	7.5VA	10VA
400A	-	2.5VA	10VA	15VA	20VA		-	7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA
500A	2.5VA	5.0VA	15VA	30VA	45VA	-	2.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	12.5VA
600A	3.75VA	7.5VA	15VA	30VA	45VA	-	3.75VA	10VA	15VA	20VA
750A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	45VA	60VA	- 17	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
800A	5.0VA	10VA	15VA	45VA	60VA	- 1	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1000A	10VA	15VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	- 1	10VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1200A	10VA	15VA	30VA	60VA	-	-1	15VA	15VA	30VA	-
1250A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-	-	15VA	15VA	30VA	-
1500A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-	-	20VA	15VA	30VA	-
1600A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-	-	20VA	30VA	45VA	-
2000A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-	-	30VA	45VA	45VA	-
2500A	-	-	-	-	-	-	30VA	45VA	45VA	-
3000A	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	30VA	60VA	60VA	-

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 14.80C

Rated primary current :	2000A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	30VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiS 14.10VC:

Rated primary current : 3000A Rated Secondary Current: 5A Class of accuracy : 0.2 Rated Burden : 30VA

NOTE:

ZiS 14.10VC:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

On request orders for types different from table are accepted. | On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

www.ziegler-instruments.com

17



ZIEGLER ZiS 14 Series Current Transformer : ZiS 14.10HC:



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIS 14.10HC:

Rated primary current :	4000A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	60VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZIS 14 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated	ZiS 14.10HC									
Primary	Accuracy Class									
current	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	3					
200A	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	5.0VA					
250A	-	-	2.5VA	5.0VA	-					
300A	-	-	-	7.5VA	10VA					
400A	-	1.5VA	7.5VA	10VA	12.5VA					
500A	-	2.5VA	10VA	12.5VA	-					
600A	2.5VA	3.75VA	10VA	15VA	20VA					
750A	5.0VA	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA					
800A	5.0VA	5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA					
1000A	5.0VA	7.5VA	15VA	20VA	30VA					
1200A	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	-					
1250A	10VA	15VA	15VA	30VA	-					
1500A	10VA	20VA	20VA	30VA						
1600A	10VA	20VA	20VA	45VA	-					
2000A	10VA	30VA	45VA	45VA	- 12/1					
2500A	10VA	30VA	45VA	45VA	-					
3000A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-					
4000A	10VA	30VA	60VA	60VA	-					



Rated		ZiR 7.30B			ZiR 7.30D				PRIMARY		ZiR 8	3.43B	
Primary	Dimension	of busbar ho	le. ∅ 30mm	CURRENT	Dime	nsion of bus	bar hole. Ø 3	30 mm	CURRENT	Dimer	sion of bus	oar hole. Ø 4	3 mm
current	Accuracy Class					Accura	cy Class				Accura	cy Class	
	0.5	1	3		0.2	0.5	1	3		0.2	0.55	0.5	1
50A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	50A	-	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	50A	-	-	-	-
60A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	60A	-	-	1.5VA	5VA	60A	-	-	-	-
75A	-	1.5VA	3.75VA	75A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA	5VA	75A	-	-	-	
100A	1.5VA	2.5VA	5VA	100A	-	2.5VA	5VA	7.5VA	100A	-	-	-	-
125A	2.5VA	3.75VA	5VA	125A	-	2.5VA	5VA	7.5VA	125A	-	-	-	9
150A	2.5VA	5VA	7.5VA	150A	_	3.75VA	7.5VA	10VA	150A	-	_	-	-
200A	-	-	-	200A	3.75VA	7.5VA	15VA	-	200A	2.5VA	5VA	5VA	10VA
250A	-	-	-	250A	-	-	-	-	250A	3.75VA	7.5VA	7.5VA	15VA
300A	-	-	-	300A	-	-	-	-	300A	5VA	10VA	10VA	20VA

ZIR SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated		ZiR 1	0.58B		ZiR 11.72B				ZiR 15.11B					
Primary	Dimen	ision of bus	bar hole. Ø	58mm	Dimension of busbar hole. Ø 72 mm				Dimension of busbar hole. Ø 113 mm					
current		Accura	cy Class			Ac	curacy Cla	ISS			Ac	curacy Cla	ss	
	0.25	0.2	0.5	1	0.25	0.2	0.55	0.5	1	0.25	0.2	0.55	0.5	1
400A	3.75VA	5VA	10VA	20VA	-	-	-	-	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
500A	5VA	7.5VA	15VA	25VA	-	-	-	-	-/	-	- 77	-	-	-
600A	7.5VA	10VA	15VA	25VA	-	-	-		<i>A</i>	-		-	-	-
800A	-	-	-	-	10VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	30VA	-	-	-	-	-
1000A	-	-	-	-	10VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	30VA	-	-	-	-	
1200A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1250A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1500A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- :	-	15VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1600A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15V	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA
2000A	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 6	-	15VA	20VA	20VA	25VA	45VA
2500A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	15VA	20VA	20VA	25VA	45VA
3000A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA	45VA
3200A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA	45VA



COMPONENTS OF ZIEGLER ROUND TYPE CURRENT TRANSFORMER



Ziegler

Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiR Series Current Transformer : ZiR 7.30B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ZiR 7.30D



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ZIR 7 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated	ZiR 7.30B								
Primary	Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia 30 mm								
current	Accuracy Class								
	0.5	1	3						
50A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA						
60A	-	1.5VA	2.5VA						
75A	-	1.5VA	3.75VA						
100A	1.5VA	2.5VA	5VA						
125A	2.5VA	3.75VA	5VA						
150A	2.5VA	5VA	7.5VA						

Rated	ZiR 7.30D						
Primary	Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia 30 mm						
current	ŀ	Accuracy Class					
	0.2	0.5	3				
50A	-	-	3.75VA				
60A	-	-	5VA				
75A	- 7	1.5VA	5VA				
100A	-	2.5VA	7.5VA				
125A	- 1.0	2.5VA	7.5VA				
150A	-	3.75VA	10VA				
200A	3.75VA	7.5VA					

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIR 7.30B :

150A
5A
1
5VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiR 7.40D :

Rated primary current :200ARated Secondary Current:5AClass of accuracy :1Rated Burden :15VA



> ZIEGLER ZiR Series Current Transformer :

ZiR 8.43B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :





MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

Rated		ZiR 8		Rated			
Primary	Dimensi	ons of bus		Primary	Dimens		
current	Accuracy Class					current	
	0.25	0.55	0.5	1			0.25
200A	2.5VA	5VA	5VA	20VA		400A	3.75VA
250A	3.75VA	7.5VA	7.5VA	15VA		500A	5VA
300A	5VA	10VA	10VA	20VA		600A	7.5VA

ZIR 8 & 10 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

ZiR 10.58B								
Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia 58 mm								
Accuracy Class								
0.25	0.2	0.5	1					
3.75VA	5VA	10VA	20VA					
5VA	7.5VA	15VA	25VA					
7.5VA	10VA	15VA	25VA					
	Dimensi 0.2S 3.75VA 5VA 7.5VA	ZiR 1 Dimensions of busi Accurate 0.2S 0.2 3.75VA 5VA 5VA 7.5VA 7.5VA 10VA	ZiR 10.58B Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia Accuracy Class 0.2S 0.2 0.5 3.75VA 5VA 10VA 5VA 7.5VA 15VA 7.5VA 10VA 15VA					

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIR 8.43B :

Rated primary current :	300A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	10VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZIR 10.58B

Rated primary current :	600A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.5
Rated Burden :	15VA

ZiR 10.58B

Ziegler

ORedefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER ZiR Series Current Transformer : ZiR 11.72B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

ZiR 15.113B



MOUNTING WITH COPPER BUS BAR DRAWING :



ZIR 11 & 15 SERIES CURRENT TRANSFORMER POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS :

Rated			Zir 11.72	3	
Primary	Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia 72 mm				
current	Accuracy Class				
	0.25	0.2	0.55	0.5	1
800A	10VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	30VA
1000A	10VA	10VA	15VA	15VA	30VA

Rated	ZiR 15.11B				
Primary	Dimensions of busbar hole.Dia 113 mm				
current	Accuracy Class				
	0.25	0.2	0.55	0.5	1
1200A	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1250A	10VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1500A	15VA	15VA	15VA	20VA	30VA
1600A	15VA	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA
2000A	15VA	20VA	20VA	25VA	45VA
2500A	15VA	20VA	20VA	25VA	45VA
3000A	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA	45VA
3200A	15VA	20VA	20VA	30VA	45VA

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiR 11.72B :

Rated primary current :	1000A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	10VA

NOTE: On request orders for types different from table are accepted. On request order for clip for DIN EN 50022 rail are accepted.

ORDER EXAMPLE : ZiR 15.11B :

Rated primary current :	3000A
Rated Secondary Current:	5A
Class of accuracy :	0.2
Rated Burden :	20VA



ROUTINE TEST:

Tests carried out on each current transformer to check requirements likely to vary during production.

The following tests apply to each individual transformer:

- A. Verification of terminal markings
- B. Power-frequency withstands test primary winding.
- C. Partial discharge measurement.
- D. Power-frequency withstand test on secondary windings.
- E. Power-frequency withstand test, between sections.
- F. Inter-turn over voltage test
- **G.** Determination of errors.

The order of the tests is not standardized, but determination of error shall be performed after the other test.

SPECIAL TESTS / OPTIONAL TESTS:

Test which may be in the nature of type tests or routine tests, and are carried out only by agreement between manufacturer and purchaser.

TYPE TEST:

- Tests carried out to prove the general qualities and design of a given type of current transformer in accordance with the requirements of the applicable standers.
- Tests may be carried out on a prototype which may incorporate special arrangements for the measurements required by applicable standard.

The following tests are type test:

- A. Short time current test
- B. Temperature rise test
- C. Lightning impulse test
- D. Switching impulse test
- E. Wet test for outdoor type transformer
- F. Determination of errors
- G. Radio interference voltage measurement (RIV) (As specified in IEC 60044-1)

All the dielectric type test should be carried out on the same transformer, unless otherwise specified.

► SHORT TIME CURRENT TEST:

For the thermal short time current Ith test the transformer shall be at a temperature 10°C to 40°C. The test shall be made with the secondary winding short circuited and at the current I for a time t, so that (I²t) is not less then (I²th) and provided t has a value between 0,5 s and 5 s. The dynamic test shall be made with the secondary winding (s) short-circuited, and with a primary current the peak value of which is not less than the rated dynamic current (Idyn) for at least one peak.

The dynamic test may be combined with the thermal test above, provided the first major peak current of that test is not less than the rated dynamic current (Idyn).

The transformer shall be deemed to have passed these tests if, after cooling to ambient temperature (between 10°C and 40°C), it satisfies the following requirements:

A. It is not visibly damaged;
B. Its errors after demagnetization do not differ from those recorded before the tests by more than half the limits of error appropriate to its accuracy class
C. It withstands the dielectric tests specified in 8.2, 8.3 and 8.4 but with the test voltage or currents reduced to 90% of those given.
D. On examination, the insulation next to the surface of the conductor dose not show significant deterioration (e.g. carbonization).

► TEMPERATURE-RISE TEST:

A test shall be made to prove compliance with the requirement of 4.6. for the purpose of this test, current transformers shall be deemed to have attained steady temperature when the rate of temperature rise dose not exceed 1 K per hour.

The test-site ambient temperature shall be between 10°C and 30°C. For the test the transformer shall be mounted in a manner representative of the mounting in service.

The temperature rise of winding shall, when practicable, be measured by the increase in resistance method, but for winding of very low resistance, thermocouples may be employed.

The temperature rise of parts other than windings may be measured by thermometer or thermocouples.

VERIFICATION OF TERMINAL MARKINGS:

It shall be verified that the terminal markings are correct.

POWER-FREQUENCY TEST:

The power frequency withstand test shall be performed in accordance with IEC 60060-1.

The test voltage shall have the appropriate value given in table 3 or 5 (in IEC 60044-1 standard) depending on the highest voltage for equipment. The duration shall be 60 s.

The test voltage shall be applied between the short-circuited primary winding and earth. The short-circuited secondary winding (s), the frame, case (if any) and core (if there is a special earth terminal) shall be connected to earth.

► INTER-TURN OVER VOLTAGE TEST:

The inter-turn over voltage test shall be performed in accordance with one of the following procedures.

Procedure B: with the primary winding open-circuited, the prescribed test voltage (at same suitable frequency) shall be applied for 60 s to the terminals of each secondary winding, providing that the r m s value of the secondary current dose not exceed the rated secondary current (or rated extended current).

The value of the test frequency shall be not greater than 400 Hz. At this frequency if the voltage value achieved at the rated secondary current (or rated extended current) is lower than 4.5 kV peak the obtained voltage is to be regarded as the best voltage. When the frequency exceeds twice the rated frequency, the duration of the test may be reduced from 60 s.

(Note: The tests which are applicable to ring type/ window type, low tension, [LT] C.T. are given here. For remaining test procedure, please refer applicable standard.)



Redefine Innovative Metering

ZIEGLER INSTRUMENTS

D- 92318, NEUMARKT, EBERHARD - FABER - STR -2, NUERNBERG, GERMANY. Ph.: +49918130483 / 42218 Fax: +49918130420 | Website: www.ziegler-instruments.com

www.bornika.co